



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)
प्रशासनिक भवन, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA
जिला: डिब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBRUGARH, ASSAM
पिन कोड – 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006
दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

ई-निविदा संख्या / e-TENDER NO.:
BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783
(Tender to be submitted in **e-MODE** only)

दिनांक / DATE - 02.04.2022

ई-निविदा दस्तावेज़ / e-TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

**SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS
IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

प्री-बिड मीटिंग की तिथि व समय / Pre-Bid Meeting Date & Time	:	12.04.2022 at 15:00 Hrs
निविदा जमा करने की तिथि व समय / Tender Submission Date & Time	:	19.04.2022 at 14:30 Hrs
निविदा खोलने की तिथि व समय / Tender Opening Date & Time	:	20.04.2022 at 15:00 Hrs

निविदा शुल्क / Tender Fee	:	NOT APPLICABLE
ईएमडी मूल्य / EMD Amount*	:	Rs. 1,26,000.00

महत्वपूर्ण निर्देश / IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

ई-निविदा संख्या / e-TENDER No: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783 FOR SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

अक्सर पूछे जाने वाले प्रश्न / FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]

SL. NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
1.	Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?	Yes, please visit BCPL's website: http://www.bcpltenders.in and Government portal https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc.
2.	Whether Hard copy of Bids is acceptable?	NO. Bids shall be submitted only through e-TENDER mode in the e-TENDER PORTAL in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual / Hard Copy (Original) of offer/bid is acceptable.
3.	In case of Domestic e-TENDER, whether there is sale of Tender Document?	Sale of tender document is not applicable.
4.	Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes , as applicable as per tender condition specified in ITB of tender document.
5.	Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?	Yes, Please refer instructions for participation in e-TENDER & ITB Section of Tender Document.
6.	In case of e-TENDER, whether EMD in original are to be forwarded to concerned department of BCPL after uploading a copy of same in e-TENDER portal by the bidder?	Yes, original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, are to be forwarded and must be received in BCPL within 30 (thirty) days from the date of unpriced bid opening, failing which the bid will be rejected irrespective of their status in tender and not-with-standing the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the bidder.
7.	If in e-tendering, a bidder has not uploaded the scanned copy of EMD, however, he has submitted the EMD in hard copy within 30 (thirty) days of bid opening, whether bid will be accepted or not ?	No

SL. NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
8.	Is there any exemption in submission of EMD and Security Deposit?	(i) Yes, there is exemption in submission of EMD. As per Government of India, Gazette No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 for PPP (Public Procurement Policy), Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) registered with District Industries Centres or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises) are exempted on submission of EMD only for procurement of goods & services against submission of Valid NSIC Certificate/DIC The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and Notary Public with Legible stamp. MSEs those having Udyam Registration Certificate are also eligible for availing the benefits under the Public Procurement Policy”. <u>However, MSE being registered as Traders / Dealers / Distributors / Stockiest / Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD.</u> (ii) There is no exemption in submission of SD (Security Deposit).
9.	Whether PSU (Public Sector Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD	Yes
10.	Whether Late bid can be considered?	No
11.	Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc. (if any) pertaining to that tender?	Yes, after floating of tender, bidders are open to participate as per the Date, Time and Venue specified in Section-I, IFB of Tender Document to clarify their doubts, queries, comments, etc. (if any) pertaining to that particular tender.
12.	Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.
13.	In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.
14.	Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?	Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.

SL. NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
15.	Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?	No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.
16.	Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?	Amendment/modification/relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.
17.	In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document?	Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender. Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%.
18.	Which Operating System, bidder to opt for uploading of E-bid in e-TENDER portal of BCPL?	Bidder must possess a PC / Laptop with Windows-7 professional operating system and Internet Explorer 9 or above for hassle free bidding. PC Security System to be changed /adjusted as per Ready reckoner available in home page of e-TENDER portal
PS: The following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-TENDERING website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 07(Seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-TENDER by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):- i) <u>Demand Draft towards Tender Fee (Not applicable in this tender)</u> ii) <u>EMD / Bid Security: (Rs. 1,26,000.00 in this tender)</u> iii) <u>Micro or Small Enterprises (MSE) Certificate / Entrepreneurs Memorandum-II (EM-II) as deliberated in ITB Clause No. 40 towards Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD (Applicable in this tender)</u> iv) <u>Power of Attorney</u>		

विषय – सूची

TABLE OF CONTENTS

भाग – I SECTION – I	बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी) INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)
भाग – II SECTION – II	बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
भाग – III SECTION – III	बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप (<u>बोली-प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा जाए</u>) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) AND FORMATS (<u>TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)</u>)
भाग – IV SECTION – IV	संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी) GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
भाग – V SECTION – V	तकनीकी विनिर्देश (टीएस) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (TS)
भाग – VI SECTION – VI	दर अनुसूची (एसओआर) SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

भाग – I
SECTION – I

बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी)
INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To,

DATED: 02.04.2022

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB:" SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

I	CONTRACT PERIOD // DELIVERY SCHEDULE	Completion period of supply, installation & commissioning of CCTV system is 90 days from the date of LOI/PO.
II	TENDER FEE	: Not Applicable.
III	EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	: Rs. 1,26,000.00
IV	BID DUE DATE & TIME	: 19.04.2022 up to 14:30 Hrs.
V	OPENING OF UNPRICED BID	: 20.04.2022 at 15:00 Hrs.
VI	VALIDITY OF OFFER UPTO	: 90 days from the date of opening of Technical bid(Un-priced bid).
VII	VENUE FOR OPENING OF UNPRICED BIDS	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636.
VIII	MODE OF TENDERING	Limited Domestic Competitive e-Bidding (Under Two Bid System Basis) through e-TENDERING. Tender is uploaded at BCPL's e-TENDER portal:: https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and also uploaded at BCPL's and CPP website for information to prospective vendors (if any). Website: BCPL's Website: https://bcplonline.co.in/ Govt. Website: https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app
IX	DATE AND TIME OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE VENUE	12.04.2022 at 15:00 hrs. Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, P.O: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636; Mobile No.: 9954195756 OR Query if any may be forwarded to e-mail id : bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in or before 12.08.2021 at 15.00 Hrs. Comment/ clarification on the query related shall be sent on E-mail. OR Microsoft Teams meeting Join on your computer or mobile app Click here to join the meeting

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

ई-निविदा के प्रमुख नियम और शर्तें

MAJOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TENDER

I	CONTRACT PERIOD // DELIVERY SCHEDULE	:	Completion period of supply, installation & commissioning of CCTV system is 90 days from the date of LOI/PO.
II	VALIDITY OF OFFER	:	The period of validity of the quotations should not be less than 90 days from the date of opening of Technical bid (Un-priced bid). Quotations with less validity are likely to be ignored.
III	PAYMENT TERMS	:	i. 80% payment of against supply will be made after delivery and acceptance of materials of item at the BCPL warehouse. ii. 20% Payment against supply shall be made after completion of Installation & commissioning works and against submission of Tax invoice and completion certificate issued by BCPL. iii. 100% payment against commissioning shall be made after completion of Installation & commissioning works and against submission of Tax invoice and completion certificate issued by Engineer-In-Charge, BCPL.
IV	LOADING	:	Not Applicable in this Tender.
V	TRANSIT INSURANCE	:	Transit Insurance is in the scope of BCPL.
VI	SECURITY DEPOSIT	:	Not applicable
VII	GUARANTEE/ WARRANTY	:	As per Technical Specifications Clause/Point No.- 28 of Section-V of the tender document.
VIII	PRICE BASIS	:	FOT BCPL LEPETKATA BASIS inclusive of all taxes and duties and freight.
IX	REPEAT ORDER CLAUSE	:	As per General Conditions of Contract Clause No.- 40.
X	AWARD CRITERIA	:	RFQ is floated on open tender basis mentioning the tentative quantity against each line item. L1 bidder shall be scrutinized on overall lowest basis considering the RFQ quantity.
XI	METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF BID	:	Please refer SECTION-II.
XII	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE	:	In case of an irreconcilable conflict between RFQ Covering Letter, Instruction to Bidders, Special conditions of contracts (Goods) & General conditions of contracts (Goods) the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict in the order of precedence: i) RFQ Covering Letter

ई-निविदा के प्रमुख नियम और शर्तें

MAJOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TENDER

		ii) Special Conditions of Contract iii) Instruction to bidders iv) General Conditions of Contracts (Goods)
--	--	--

ADDRESS TO WHICH HARD COPY OF DOCUMENT (as applicable for e-TENDER) IS TO BE SENT (BY COURIER / REGD. POST / ETC.)

DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER (C&P)

Administrative Building

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

P.O.: Lepetkata,

District – Dibrugarh, Assam, India

PIN – 786006

Phone No.: +91 373-2914636; Mobile No.: 9954195756

EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD) / BID BOND / BID SECURITY: Not applicable DOCUMENTS AGAINST BEC:

The bidder is required to read BEC [Refer Article 1(ix) above and Annexure-1 to IFB] carefully and ensures to furnish/ uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website complete documentary evidences towards meeting BEC, as bid of only those bidders who meet BEC in totality based on the document(s)/ available document(s) in the website with BCPL, shall only be considered for further evaluation.

The following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 07(seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-TENDER by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):-

- 1) Demand Draft towards Tender fee (Not applicable for this tender)
- 2) EMD / Bid Security: **(Rs. 1,26,000.00/- applicable for this tender)**
- 3) Micro or Small Enterprises (MSE) Certificate / Entrepreneurs Memorandum-II (EM-II) as deliberated in ITB Clause No. 40 towards Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD (Applicable in this tender)
- 4) Power of Attorney

Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations / exceptions.

3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.

4.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.

- 5.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria(BEC) and wishes to quote against this tender, may download the complete bidding document along with its amendment(s) if any from BCPL's website (<http://bcpltenders.in> or <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the due date of bid submission.
- 6.0 Offer(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding tender has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading tender document from BCPL's website shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the bidders are found responsive.
- 7.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites.
- 8.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-11 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.
- 9.0 SAP generated RFQ (if any) shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 10.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

PRE-BID MEETING:

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled to be held as per **2 (IX)** above scheduled on **12.04.2022 at 03:00 PM** to discuss Scope of Work, Terms and Conditions of tender document. For participation, please contact Manager(C&P), Phone No.: 0373 2914636, Extn: 1386, 1705; Mobile No. 9954195756; E-mail ID: 'bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in'.

- a) The Bidder(s) or his official representatives, **who have already submitted bid document fee (NOT REQUIRED)**, are invited to attend a pre-bid meeting on date, time and venue specified above.
- b) The bidder is requested to submit their queries / clarifications in the format **(F-17)** through e-mail / fax / courier to reach BCPL at least one week before the Pre-bid meeting. These questions shall be replied during the Pre-bid meeting.
- c) The salient queries raised, including the text of the questions raised (without identifying the sources of the query) and the responses given will be uploaded on BCPL's website and intimation to this effect shall be transmitted to all intended bidders.
- d) Non-attendance of the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a bidder.

Bid Document is non-transferable. Bidder must buy the bid document in his own name and submit the bid directly i.e. bids received from bidders in whose name bid document has been purchased (bidder who submitted tender fee in e-TENDER) shall only be considered.

Immediately upon receipt of tender information, interested bidder must submit **F-11 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter"** duly filled-in & signed through e-mail/fax. In case of non-participation in the tender, the bidder is required to submit the reason(s) for non-participation in the format **F-11 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter"** attached in the tender failing that BCPL may not issue any tender to such bidder in future.

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any or all offers without assigning any reason, whatsoever or to place order for part quantity at the sole discretion of BCPL.

This is not an ORDER.

For & on behalf of

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED

[B J BARMAN]

Manager [C&P]

Ph: +91-0373-2914636

Mobile No.: 9954195756

E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in

भाग – II
SECTION – II

बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी)
और
मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)
&
PRICE BID EVALUATION
METHODOLOGY

1. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

1.1 **BEC- Technical:**

- 1.1.1 Bidder must be a Manufacturer / Authorized Distributor/ Authorized Dealer/Authorized System Integrator/ Authorized Representative/ Authorized Business Channel Partner of OEM of CCTV Cameras, Storage, Area Network and Managed Switches.
- 1.1.2 Bidder must have **executed & completed** at least one (01) single order/contract of “Supply & Installation of CCTV System” having value not less than **Rs. 37.33 Lacs** in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

Note to above BEC clause no. 1.1.2

- a) **Definition of ‘Supply & Installation’** means: Fully executed and completed as per contract / order.
- b) **Original order/contract and its supply /execution certificate or equivalent should be available with the bidder for verification of the same, if so desired by BCPL.**

1.1.3 **Relaxed Norms for Startups in prior experience criteria:**

Prior experience for ‘Startup’ company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder shall not be required as mentioned at Sl. No. 1.1.2, subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document.

For availing the relaxation, bidder is required to **submit/upload requisite certificate towards Startup enterprise registration** issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) [formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion(DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry and the aforesaid **certificate should be certified by the Chartered Accountant** (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company/firm) **and notary public with legible stamp.**

The relaxation of prior experience to Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] is to be given to the **specific goods/job domains** wherein they are registered for and **startups are required to submit/upload the documents for the same(as mentioned in the above ‘para’) including the application submitted to DPIIT(formerly known as DIPP).** New startup "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating the domain of startup, the domain of startup would be considered based on “Certificate of Recognition” issued by DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP). Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" as per old format, are required to submit documents as mentioned herein above.

Further, above document should also be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company/firm) **and notary public with legible stamp.**

However, BEC clause no. 1.1.1 towards ‘Manufacturer of “CCTV System which includes Cameras, Storage, Area Network and Managed Switches” shall be applicable to a Start-up bidder also.

1.2 BEC- Financial: (as a single bidder): NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER.

1.3 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded / submitted in NIC portal by the bidder along with other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.1 and 1.2:

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	1.1	Technical Experience Criteria – Document [All documents to be uploaded/ submitted must be Certified/attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp]	
1.	1.1.1	Experience against Status of Bidder	In case the bidder is a Manufacturer, must upload / submit a copy of valid documentary evidence (on the final bid due date of submission) for being a manufacturer [i.e, valid Industrial License /Annual Report/ISO Certificate / Certificate issued by Statutory Authority/MSME Certificate or equivalent certificate]. In case the bidder is an / Authorized Distributor/ Authorized Dealer/Authorized System Integrator/ Authorized Representative/ Authorized Business Channel Partner of OEM, must upload/ submit a copy of valid documentary evidence (on the final bid due date of submission) [i.e, valid distributorship/dealership certificate/ authorization certificate from the OEM of the offered products along with proof of manufacturership of their manufacturer as mentioned in para 1 above].
2.	1.1.2	Experience against execution & completion of order	a) Bidder must upload (submit) the Copy of Work Order/LOA/Agreement for the work which has been completed / executed as mentioned at BEC clause no. 1.1.2 along with the details of SOR items & scope of work. b) Completion Certificate against the Work Order/ LOA/Agreement submitted as mentioned at point “a)” above. The Completion Certificate must contain the detailed information of the order i.e, LOA/Work Order No./Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total Executed value, Scheduled date of Work completion and Actual Date of Work completion, Full Address of Client, officer issuing certificate etc. The Completion certificate should have been issued by the end-user/owner/authorized consultant.
3	1.1.6	Experience against	a) Bidder(having New/Old startup “Certificate of Recognition” as mentioned at 1.1.3) to

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
		Startup Company	upload/submit the valid ‘Certificate of Recognition/Registration’ issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) [formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company/firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp. b) Bidder (having Old startup “Certificate of Recognition” as mentioned at 1.1.3) also to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/job domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP) duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company/firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp.
4	1.2	Financial Experience Criteria- Document Not Applicable in this Tender.	

Note to above **Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0):**

- i) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting requirement of BEC of the tender. However jobs executed for a subsidiary / Fellow Subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of Tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the bidder towards payment of Statutory tax in support of the job executed for subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such bidders to upload (submit) these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding documents to meet BEC.
- ii) Bids of Joint Venture / Consortium are not acceptable.
- iii) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of work completion certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents as mentioned in sl. no. 1.3 above under BEC clause no. 1.1.2.
- iv) For experience based on composite works: In case the bidder has executed a composite work against a single Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement which includes qualifying work stated above at BEC sl. no.1.1.2, then the value of such qualifying work only [out of total quantity of composite work] shall be considered for the purpose of evaluation.

- v) **Original documents/credentials pertaining to BEC should be available with the bidder for verification of the same, if so desired by BCPL.**
- vi) Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.
- vii) **The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be one day prior to the due date for submission of bid.**
- viii) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: For details, **relevant clause of ITB to be referred.**

1.4 Methodology for evaluation of Bid(s) and award:

1.4.1 EVALUATION: - Evaluation methodology shall be **on overall basis.**

Price Evaluation shall be done by NIC portal itself as per NIC methodology.

1.4.2 If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without any prior experience & turnover criteria as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder (L1), the purchase order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

[However, before supplying the total quantity, the Startup Enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity {rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required} and only after successful execution of this quantity, the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be cancelled without any financial implication on either side].

1.4.3 In case of a **tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more Startup / non-Startup bidders, then purchase order shall be placed on the bidder who has higher / highest turnover in last audited financial year, **2020-2021.**

1.4.4 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between only Startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the LOA / Order shall be placed on the Startup who is having highest working capital as compared to other(s).

1.4.5 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between Startup bidders and non-Startup bidders; then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder having highest working capital in last financial year, **2020-2021 duly certified by Chartered accountant.**

1.5 CPBG:

The contract performance security shall be 3% of annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 3 months beyond the contract period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.

1.6 PPP Policy 2012:

Considering the nature of job, **splitting of quantities will not be possible in this case** and hence the clause for award of 25 % of ordered quantity to MSE as per PPP 2012 is not possible. Therefore, MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full / complete services of tendered value subject to matching of L1 price as per ITB of tender document. In case two or more MSE bidders comes

within the price band of L1 + 15%, the preference to match the L1 rate shall be given in sequence of their inter-se position (L2, L3... and so on). In case of tie, the MSE bidder having highest turnover shall be awarded subject to matching of L1 price”.

1.7 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA OF A BIDDER IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) AS UNDER (FOR DETAILS - RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB TO BE REFERRED):

Eligibility criteria in case bid (not under consortium arrangement) is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa shall be as per above referred ITB clause.

The Financial BEC of tenders (if any) is to be met by the bidder on their own.

1.8 CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB)

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

- [I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS / INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.
- [III] ONLY DOCUMENTS (PURCHASE ORDER/CONTRACT, PROOF OF ITS SUPPLY / EXECUTION ETC.) WHICH HAVE BEEN REFERRED / SPECIFIED IN / UPLOADED ALONG WITH THE BID SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN REPLY TO QUERIES DURING EVALUATION OF BIDS.
- [II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

.....

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED.

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]

And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.

M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.

c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.

e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.

The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company

g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of

For and on behalf of

(Bidder)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

(Supporting Company)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

Appendix-A2

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No. 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati-781001, Assam, India, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL.

AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder .

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and

without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.

2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.

3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.

4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.

5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.

The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.

7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor

OR

(applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security)

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner,

BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature_____

Name_____

Designation _____

official seal_____

Witness:

1.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

2.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.

Appendix-A2A

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed alongwith the Guarantee.

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT (ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s BCPL

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____

having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for BCPL having registered office at 1st Floor, House No. 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati-781001, Assam (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

2. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable

and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

4. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.

8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly

Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

- 1.** The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
- 2.** The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified at clause no. 16.1 of ITB of Tender Document.
- 3.** A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
- 4.** If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency along with documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

भाग – III
SECTION – III

**बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप
(बोली-प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा
जाए)**

**INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
[TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)]**

SECTION-II
INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] TENDER DOCUMENT:

7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT

[C] PREPARATION OF BID:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13. TAXES & DUTIES
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSITE (EMD) [NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER]
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
23. LATE BID
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE PURCHASER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
33. QUANTITY VARIATION
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. DISPATCH SCHEDULE
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT / COLLUSIVE / COERCIVE PRACTICES

40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. PACKING INSTRUCTIONS
42. VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS.
46. REPEAT ORDER
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
49. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.
50. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT
51. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. **ANNEXURE-A:** ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. **ANNEXURE-B:** PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. **ANNEXURE-C:** POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

Related to ITB:

3. **ANNEXURE-I:** PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
4. **ANNEXURE-II:** PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
5. **ANNEXURE-III:** BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID:

- 1.1 The Purchaser as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract-Goods [GCC-Goods]", wishes to receive bids as described in this invitation to offer (the “**Tender Document/Bid Document**”) issued by the Purchaser. Purchaser/Owner occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Tender Document.
- 1.3 The successful Bidder (the “**Supplier**”) shall complete delivery of goods along with its incidental services (if any) as per Specification, Scope of Supply/Job within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Purchaser for Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the Tender Document is/was issued inadvertently to such Bidder/ downloaded from website by such Bidder, then Bid submitted by such Bidder shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/ award and in case of Manual Tendering, such Bid will be returned immediately to the Bidder.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract (the ‘**Contract / Purchase Order**’), the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB

- 2.3 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:
 - (i) That has provided consulting services related to the work to the Purchaser during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
 - (ii) That has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Purchaser as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

- 2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a Project (except feasibility report) nor its affiliates shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process in same project.
- 2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder. Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner
- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP
- d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

- 2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE" : NOT APPLICABLE.

4 ONE BID PER BIDDER:

- 4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.
- 4.2 More than one bid means bid(s) by bidder(s) having same Proprietor / Partners / Limited Liability Partner in any other Bidder (s). Further, more than one bids shall also include two or more bidders having common power of attorney holder. Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.
- 4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.
- 4.4 The provisions mentioned at sl. no. **4.1** and **4.2** shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups / SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections /Parts / Groups / SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE:

5.1 COST OF BIDDING:

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

5.2 TENDER FEE: NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER

6 SITE VISIT:

- 6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.
- 6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Purchaser to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Purchaser and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.
- 6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.
-

[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT

7 CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

7.1 The contents of Tender Document are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s) ' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause- 8 & 9":

- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]
- Section-II : Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC] & Evaluation methodology
- Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB]
Annexure
Forms & Format
- Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC]
- Section-V : Technical Specifications [TS]
- Section-VI : Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates [SOR]

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

- ** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-III i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)
- *** General Conditions of Contract - Goods is available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf).

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions of the Tender Document. The RFQ & IFB together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Tender Document or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Tender Document in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Tender Documents may notify BCPL in writing or by email in the format "F-17" at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the **IFB/BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid closing date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled**. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on Websites as mentioned at clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Purchaser as per instructions at clause 8.1 above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Due Date & Time of Bid Submission', Purchaser may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Tender Document by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (H) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their Bid.

9.3 The Purchaser, if consider necessary, may extend the date of submissions of Bid in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

11.1 Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering (Annexure-III to Section III), Ready Reckoner for Bidders and FAQs available in e-portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on BCPL's e-portal (<https://etenders.gov.in>) as follows:-

11.1.1 PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"

Part-I of the Bid shall be submitted in Envelope - I and shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'LETTER HEAD' clearly specifying the enclosed contents.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) 'Bid Form', as per 'Form F-2'
- (d) Copies of documents required as per 'Form F-3' and as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document
- (e) Copy of Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out but mentioning "Quoted" / "Not Quoted" (as applicable) written against each item, in support of having submitted prices in the Priced Bid/SOR strictly in the format provided in the Tender Document.
- (f) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-5'
- (g) 'No Deviation Confirmation', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) 'Declaration regarding Holiday/Banning, in 'Form F-7'
- (i) 'Certificate for Non-Involvement of Government of India' from Bidder, as per 'Form F-8'
- (j) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-10'
- (k) Original Tender Fee (in case of manual tendering)/Copy of Tender Fee (in case of e-TENDER), as applicable
- (l) Duly certified / attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]", Section II of Tender Document.
- (m) Undertaking on the Letter Head of Bidder, as per the Form F-12.
- (n) Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no. 2.6 of ITB.
- (o) Any other information/details required as per Tender Document.
- (p) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / copy of EMD (in case of e-TENDER), as per Clause 16 of ITB.
- (q) All other forms and Formats including Annexures.
- (r) Integrity Pact as per Form F-20 (**Not applicable**)

- (s) List of consortium/ JV member (s), if any, and Consortium Agreement (as per format) as per clause no. 3 of ITB or as specified elsewhere in the Tender Document.
- (t) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-TENDER) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (u) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.

Further, Bidders must submit the original "Bid Security / EMD", Power of Attorney, and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 30 (thirty) days from the Bid Due Date.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 30 (thirty) days from the Bid Due Date, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

Note: In case of manual tendering, all the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

11.1.2 PART-II: Price Bid

Part-II of the Bid shall be submitted in Envelope –II and shall contain Price Bid only. The Prices are to be submitted strictly in the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) format of the Tender Document. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions given in the Note below.

Note:

- i) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the Bid. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.
- ii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However, no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the Bid.
- iii) In case, it is observed that any of the Bidder(s) has/have offered *suo-moto* Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bid, such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the Bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated Bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/ rebate(s) offered by the Bidder shall be considered for Award and the same will be conclusive and binding on the Bidder.
- iv) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from Bidder, while evaluating the un-priced part of the Bid, any of the bidders offers upward revised prices; such Bidder(s) will

be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

11.2 In case the bids are invited under e-tendering system, Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering enclosed herewith as Annexure-IV, Ready Reckoner for Bidders and FAQs available in e-Portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. The Bid must be submitted on BCPL's E-Portal as follows:-

11.3 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0 (C) of IFB refers), a single envelope containing all documents specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB shall form the Bid.

12 BID PRICES:

12.1 Bidders shall indicate the following in the Price Schedule/SOR format:-

A) Ex-works Price including packing and forwarding charges (such price to include all costs as well as duties and taxes paid or payable on components and raw materials incorporated or to be incorporated in the goods).

B) Inland transportation upto Delivery Location and other costs incidental to delivery

The material is required to be delivered through a registered common carrier as per section 3 of Carriage by the Road Act 2007.

Also, BCPL reserves the right to transport the material with its own transporter.

C) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods as well as on inland transportation,

D) Charges for incidental services and **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services** as per the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates.

12.2 It shall be the endeavour of the Purchaser to arrange transit insurance (refer BDS for details).

12.3 Prices must be filled exactly in the format for "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender Document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit, quantity, any conditions of SOR etc. is noticed, the Bid is liable to be rejected.

As stated elsewhere in tender, bidder is required to quote all components of Price Schedule. In case, it is found that some of components of Price schedule viz. Freight, Ocean/Air Freight Charges, Incidental Services Component, etc. are left blank or quoted "Nil/Zero" in Price Bid, the same shall be considered inclusive in total quoted price for evaluation and ordering. No confirmation from the bidder shall be sought in this regard.

12.4 The delivery basis of the goods is mentioned in BDS. If the Goods are dispatched through dedicated full truck load, date of receipt of Goods by Purchaser at its designated site(s) /Store shall be considered as the date of delivery. Similarly, in case of break-bulk dispatches, the date of LR/GR shall be considered as date of delivery. The delivery terms [other than those mentioned in BDS] shall be interpreted as per INCOTERMS®2020 or its latest version.

12.5 All duties, taxes and other levies (if any) payable by the Seller under the Contract or for any other cause, except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services, shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. The quoted rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions and the bid prices. Bidders are required to quote the prices after

carefully reading the provisions mentioned in tender document including SCC, GCC, Scope of Work, etc.

- 12.6 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, whatsoever; unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.
- 12.7 The Bidder shall quote the rates in 'figures' & 'words', as per Price Schedule /SOR format provided in the Tender Document. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.
- 12.8 Bidder shall also mention the Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) at the designated place in Price Schedule.

13 **TAXES & DUTIES:**

- 13.1 Within the contractual delivery period, the statutory variation in applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Supplier's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Purchaser.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

- 13.2 In case of statutory variation(s) in the taxes & duties mentioned at clause no. 13.1 above, the Supplier shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid Due Date and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of statutory variation should be raised preferably along with the Invoice. Any claim for arrears on account of statutory variation shall be submitted to Purchaser within two [02] months from the date of issue of such 'Government Notification', otherwise such claim may not be entertained.

- 13.3 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India on the finished goods after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery/Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Supplier on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

- 13.4 Deemed Export benefits are not applicable and Bidder should furnish prices without considering the same.

13.5 **Regarding Reconciliation between GSTR 2A and Input Tax Credit**

Supplier shall ensure timely submission of correct e-invoice /invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods / Services with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the e-invoice/invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier/Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.6 The supplier shall mention the particulars of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., (place specified in BDS) on the e-Invoice/Invoice. Besides, if any other particulars of BCPL are required to be mentioned, under GST rules/ regulations on the date of dispatch, the same shall also be mentioned on the e-Invoice/Invoice.

13.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** during evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.9 **Anti-profiteering clause:**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act, it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.10 **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.**

13.11 GST, as quoted by the bidder, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rate. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

13.12 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the e-Invoices/invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.13 **Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:**

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-15 along with documents for release of payment.

14 **BID CURRENCIES:**

Bidders must submit Bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 **BID VALIDITY:**

15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period of 90(Ninety) days from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Purchaser may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by fax/email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'Bid Security'. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but

will be required to extend the validity of its 'Bid Security' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD): (Rs. 1,26,000.00/- applicable)

- 16.1 Bids must be accompanied with 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' through SBI MOPS or 'Bank Guarantee' as per the format given in Form -4 of the bidding documents. Bidders shall ensure that 'Bid Security', having a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the bid, must accompany the Bid in the format(s) made available in the Bidding Document. Bid not accompanied with 'Bid Security', or 'Bid Security' not in requisite form shall be liable for rejection. The Bid Security shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

Bidders willing to submit EMD ONLINE through SBI MOPS provided in the portal ([https:// etenders.gov.in](https://etenders.gov.in)) may refer User manual for submission of online EMD enclosed separately with this tender for process to submit ONLINE EMD.

The user manual for submission of online EMD is available in BCPL website. <https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

Bidders willing to submit EMD in the form of Bank Guarantee(BG) can also transmit BG through SFMS to BCPL's banker with bankers details as mentioned below:

BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank: ICICI Bank

Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR

IFSC: ICIC0000543

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:

<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>
7037	BCPL566911048

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 The EMD is required to protect BCPL against the risk of Bidder's conduct, which would warrant the forfeiture of EMD, pursuant to clause-16.7 of ITB.
- 16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of ₹ 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead.
- 16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.
- 16.5 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

- 16.6 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:
- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.
- 16.8 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' or 'Letter of Credit', the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.
- 16.9 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. However, Traders / Dealers / Distributors / Stockiest / Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD.
- 16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.
- 16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

17 PRE-BID MEETING:

- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.
- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on demonstration of e-TENDERING process. The Bidder must submit their queries / clarifications to BCPL in the format "F-17", as mentioned at clause no. 8.0 of ITB.
- 17.3 The text of the questions raised and the responses that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting, will be prepared in the form of Addendum / Corrigendum /Clarification to the Tender Document and will be uploaded on websites of BCPL, Govt. and BCPL's e-Portal (in case of e-tendering) and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

- 18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamended printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.
- 18.3 In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB.

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

- 19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Tender Document may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of Tender Document only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Tender Document pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Tender Document without deviation(s) or exception n(s). BCPL's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence. BCPL reserves the right to raise technical and/or commercial query (ies) to the Bidder(s), if required. The response(s) to the same shall be in writing, and no change in the price(s) or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted. The substance of the Bid includes but not limited to prices, completion/delivery period, scope, technical specifications etc. Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit (Rs. 1,26,000.00/- applicable)
- (c) Specifications
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis (*as applicable in this tender*)
- (e) Delivery Period / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (h) Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

20 E-PAYMENT:

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited has initiated payments electronically to Suppliers / Contractors electronically through ‘**e-banking**’. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:

- 21.1 In case of e-TENDER, Bid shall be submitted through e-TENDER mode in the manner specified in Tender Document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) Bid shall be acceptable.
- 21.2 In case of manual tender, Bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the Purchaser will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the Bid.
- 21.3 EMD/Physical documents shall be addressed to the Purchaser at address specified in IFB.
- 21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE / RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a Bidder / Affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:

- 22.1 In case of e-TENDER, the Bid must be uploaded on BCPL’s e-Portal not later than the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission specified in IFB of the Tender Documents.
- 22.2 In case of manual tender, EMD along with Bid must be submitted within the Due Date & Time of Bid submission at the address/Venue specified in the Tender Document.
- 22.3 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the Due Date & Time for Bid submission through a Corrigendum as per clause no. 9.0 of ITB. In which case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidder, previously subject to the original Due Date & Time will thereafter be subject to the Due Date & Time as extended. Such Corrigendum for extension of Due Date & Time of Bid submission will be uploaded on websites of BCPL and Govt. and BCPL’s e-Portal (in case of e-tendering) and will be communicated to the prospective bidders.

23 LATE BID:

- 23.1 Any Bid received after the Due Date & Time of Bid submission of tenders will be treated as late bids.

In case the EMD /physical documents have been received but the Bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-Portal, such ~~EMD~~/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.
- 23.2 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:

- 24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bid shall be as follows:-

24.1.1 IN CASE OF e-TENDER:

The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Due Date & Time of Bid submission.

24.1.2 IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDER:

The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Due Date & Time for Bid submission provided that the written modification/ substitution/ notice of the withdrawal is received by BCPL prior to the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

- 24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11 & 22 of ITB with relevant 'Cut-Out Slip' duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as "MODIFICATION". In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly super scribing the envelope as "WITHDRAWAL" and "Tender Document number:...."/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with "Tender Document number :...."/ must reach concerned dealing official of BCPL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.
- 24.3 Any withdrawal / modification / substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB and rejection of Bid.
- 24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open bids, in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

- 26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bid shall be informed about the date & time of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to witness the price bid opening. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Price Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened in both manual tendering and e-tendering. In case of Manual Tender, the envelope containing Price Bid shall be returned unopened after opening of the price bids of techno-commercially responsive Bidders.

26.3 In case of Bids invited under the Single Bid System, Bid shall be opened on the Due Date & Time of Bid Opening as specified in the Tender Document.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process.

28 CONTACTING THE PURCHASER:

28.1 From the time of Bid opening to the time of placement of order, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Purchaser on any matter related to the Bid, it should do so in writing. Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation & recommendation for award shall not be disclosed.

28.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's processing of Bid(s) including 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure in this regard.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Purchaser will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Tender Document;
- (b) has been properly signed;
- (c) is accompanied by the required EMD;
- (d) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Tender Document; and
- (e) provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Purchaser may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Tender Document without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.

- ii) limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The Purchaser shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Purchaser and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the material deviation, reservation or omission.

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS:

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Purchaser for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected by the Purchaser as follows:

- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
 - (ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.
 - (iii) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes
- 30.2 The amount stated in the Bid will be adjusted by the Purchaser in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the Bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, its Bid will be rejected, and the EMD shall be forfeited/ actions shall be invoked as per Declaration of Bid Security.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause No. 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LOA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LOA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.

33 QUANTITY VARIATION:

33.1 Where nature of items is such that the items cannot be supplied in exact quantity of the Purchase Order as in case of cables/ steel/ chemicals etc., quantity tolerance upto $\pm 5\%$

may be allowed. For such tolerance, separate amendment to Purchase Order would not be necessary.

- 33.2 The Purchaser reserves the right to delete the requirement of any one or more items of Tender Document without assigning any reason.

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Central Government Public Sector Undertaking, Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) and Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

[E] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD:

Subject to “ITB: Clause-29.0”, BCPL will place order to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched OR Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which order is to be placed”.

BCPL will place the Purchase Order/Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

- 36.1 Prior to the expiry of ‘Period of Bid Validity’, Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by Fax / E - mail / Letter or like means defined as the “Fax of Acceptance (FOA)”. The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Supplier/Seller). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Purchase Order /Contract shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Purchase Order without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Purchase Order only.
- 36.2 Contract / Delivery / Completion Period shall commence from the date of Notification of Award/FOA or as mentioned therein.
- 36.3 Upon the successful Bidder’s / Supplier’s furnishing of ‘Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit’, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-38”, BCPL will promptly discharge his EMD, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-16”.
- 36.4 The order value is subject to Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) clause.

37.0 DISPATCH SCHEDULE:

- 37.1 If Purchase Order issued based on FOT (Free on Truck) / FOR (Free on Rail) project site basis, materials shall be delivered at the destination on freight prepaid & door delivery basis and for the cases where order(s) are finalized on Ex-works basis the

transportation will be arranged by supplier(s) / BCPL on 'freight to pay' basis and the freight will be paid at the destination.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

- (i) Shipments Schedule
- (ii) Dimension details of packages
- (iii) Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)
- (iv) Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.2 The consignment should be handed over to transporter with E-way bill, wherever required as per law / act. In case such e-way bill is required to be issued by BCPL, the concerned designated order issuing authority may be contacted in this regard. **It will be the responsibility of the supplier to ensure the compliance of the provisions relating to E-Way bill before dispatch of the consignment and any financial implication arising due to non-compliance in this regard will be to the account of the supplier.**

37.3 **It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at site. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.**

37.4 Wherever, part shipment is allowed (refer BDS), the Supplier is allowed to make part shipment. However, until specified elsewhere in Tender Document, Payment for such part supplied Goods shall be made after supply of complete quantity of respective item.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT:

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security/Security Deposit (CPS) for an amount equivalent to **3% of the basic value of contract**. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit in the format provided in the bidding documents and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases where in the individual order value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive GST). Bidders willing to submit Contract Performance Security/Security Deposit in the form of Bank Guarantee(BG) can also transmit BG through **SFMS** to BCPL's banker with bankers details as mentioned below:

BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank: ICICI Bank
Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR
IFSC: ICIC0000543

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:

<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>
7037	BCPL566911048

38.2 The CPS shall be for an amount equivalent to **3% of the basic value of contract** towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of

equipment/material. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/Order Value shall be exclusive of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be reimbursed by Purchaser as per provision of contract.

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of Indian bidder as well as foreign bidder. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of ₹ 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period as three months beyond the Warranty/ Guarantee Period specified in Tender Document.

- 38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD/action as per Declaration of Bid Security.
- 38.4 Further, the bidder can submit CPBG on line through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service direction vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.
- 38.5 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.
- 38.6 CPS/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPS/ Security Deposit submitted by the Supplier.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT / COLLUSIVE / COERCIVE PRACTICES:

- 39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.
- 39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website (www.bcplonline.co.in).
- 39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:

39.3 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS / BIDDERS / CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Bidder/ Supplier indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Bidder/Supplier shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL (India) Ltd., to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Bidder / Supplier / understands and agrees that in such cases where Bidder / Supplier has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Bidder / Supplier and the 'Arbitration Clause' mentioned in the GCC or elsewhere in the

Purchase Order shall not be applicable for any consequential issue / dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.

ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD.

iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 5% (20% of 25%) shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:-

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:-

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

40.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit the following:

- (i) Ministry of MSME vide Gazette notification no. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 had notified certain criteria for classifying the enterprises as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and specified form and procedure for filing the memorandum (Udyam Registration) w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (for complete details of policy refer website of Ministry of MSME i.e. <https://msme.gov.in/>).

Accordingly, Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be required to submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

- (ii) An enterprise registered prior to 30.06.2020 and who is not re-registered with Udyam Registration, shall continue to be valid for a period upto **31.03.2022.**

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.

40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises with prior consent in writing from BCPL, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

40.5 Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

40.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of "Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

40.7 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TReDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TReDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TReDS platform:

- ☐ M/s Receivable Exchange of India (RXIL), Mumbai
- ☐ M/s Mynd Solutions Private Limited (Mynd), New Delhi
- ☐ M/s A. TREDIS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are requested to register on the TReDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

40.8 Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

41 PACKING INSTRUCTIONS:

41.1 Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading & pushing by mechanical devices. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new.

41.2 Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.

41.3 All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment / material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage. All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.

41.4 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.

41.5 All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.

41.6 Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of 'Detailed Packing List' shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.

41.7 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt..... Kgs.

Gross Wt..... Kgs.

Dimensions.....X.....X.....CM.

Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....

Seller's Name.....

41.8 Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit:-

- a) Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions.
- b) Valid Road Tax Certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from Competent Authority
- c) Valid operating/driving license of driver/operator

d) Any other requirement mentioned elsewhere in Tender Document

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

- i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).
- (ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to “Samadhan Committee”. The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.
- (iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.
- (iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

- 2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by ‘Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel

of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of “Delhi International Arbitration Centre”.

OR

- 2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.
- 2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.
- 2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.
- 2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.
- 2.6 List of Excepted matters:
- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
 - b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
 - c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.
- 2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises

(CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46 REPEAT ORDER:

PURCHASER reserves the right, within 6 months of order to place repeat order upto 50% of the original ordered quantity (s) without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions.

47 PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to supplier after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

49 UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

50 PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

50.1 TDS as applicable will be deducted by BCPL under section 194Q of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Purchases exceeds Rs. 50 Lakhs or limit defined therein from time to time during the financial year.

50.2 Since BCPL is liable to deduct Income Tax TDS under section 194Q, the provision of TCS as per section 206C(1H) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall not be applicable.

50.3 Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/supplier who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

51 PROVISIONS FOR STARTUP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II.

Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] gets qualified without turnover and experience criteria specified in tender and emerges lowest bidder, the order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

However, before supplying the total quantity, the startup enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity (rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required) and only after successful execution of this quantity the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be canceled without any financial implication on either side.

.....

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

- i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.
- ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.
- iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

- The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

- (i) Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

(a) **BEC (Technical):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of(insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata**, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuvan Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted its bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.

4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.
8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)
10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____
having registered office at _____ (herein after called the
"CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the
context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the
job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA
No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/
ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor,
House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at
Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after
called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its
successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head
office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract
(hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless
repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators,
executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the
'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian
Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above,

1. The said M/s. _____ (Supporting
Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises
we having our office at _____ have agreed to give
such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.
2. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the
laws of _____ having head/registered office at
_____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which
expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its
successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee

and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified at clause no. 16.1 of ITB of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs.100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.
2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India
3. **"Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.
4. **"Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India"** for the purpose of this:
 - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
 - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
 - f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
 - g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above
5. **"Beneficial owner"** for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:
 - i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.
Explanation—
 - a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
 - b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
 - ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

- iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
- iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
- v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "**Agent**" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

7. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) is :

- (i) Not from such a country []
- (ii) If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

.....

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) is:

- (i) not from such a country []
- (ii) if from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

- 1. POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)**
- 1.0** Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoPNG) vide communication no. FP-2013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 has forwarded Policy to provide Purchase Preference (linked with Local Content) in all the Public Sector Undertakings under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. A copy of the policy is available on website of MoP&NG (i.e. <http://petroleum.nic.in/>).
- 2.0 DEFINITIONS**
- 2.1 Oil and Gas Business Activity** shall comprise of Upstream, Midstream and Downstream business activities.
- 2.2 Domestic products** shall be goods and/or service (including design and engineering) produced by companies, investing and producing in India.
- 2.3 Local Content** hereinafter abbreviated to LC means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
- 2.4 Domestic Manufacturer** shall be business entity or individual having business activity established under Indian law and producing products domestically.
- 2.5 Supplier of goods and/or provider of service** shall be a business entity having capability of providing goods and/or service in accordance with the business line and qualification thereof and classified as under:

'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Non-local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%, as defined under this Policy.
- 2.6 Steering Committee** means the committee to be constituted by MoPNG to provide effective guidance and to oversee the implementation of the Policy on a regular and continuing basis.
- 2.7 Verification** shall be an activity to verify the accomplishment of LC by domestic manufacturers and/or suppliers of goods and/or providers of service with the data obtained or collected from respective business activities.

- 2.8 **Purchase preference:** Where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference may be granted to the bidder concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.
- 2.9 **Local Content (LC) in Goods** shall be the use of raw materials, design and engineering towards manufacturing, fabrication and finishing of work carried out within the country.
- 2.10 **Local Content (LC) in Services** shall be the use of services up to the final delivery by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facilities carried out within in the country.
- 2.11 **Local Content (LC) in EPC contracts** shall be the use of materials, design and engineering comprising of manufacturing, fabrication, assembly and finishing as well as the use of services by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facility up to the final delivery, carried out within the country.
- 2.12 **Factory overhead cost** shall be indirect costs of Manpower, machine/ working appliance/facility and the whole other fabrication costs needed to produce a unit of product with the cost not chargeable directly to specified product.
- 2.13 **Company overhead cost** shall be costs related to the marketing, administration and general affairs cost of the company.
- 2.14 **Indian Company** means a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2.15 **Foreign company** means any company or body corporate incorporated outside India which— (a) has a place of business in India whether by itself or through an agent, physically or through electronic mode; and (b) conducts any business activity in India in any other manner.

3.0 SCOPE

- 3.1 This PP-LC policy is not applicable for goods/ services falling under the list of items reserved for exclusive purchase from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) or Domestically manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP) under the respective policies.
- 3.2 In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP-2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE Policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in respective Purchase Preference Policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PP-LC or PPP-2012) will be considered.

For price matching and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

(a) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012

(b) Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC)

3.3 Further, this policy is not applicable for HP-HT operations for time being. The Charter Hiring of Offshore vessels shall continue to be governed by DG, Shipping Guidelines. Indian Flag Vessels shall be considered as having 100% LC.

3.4 The prescribed local content in the Policy shall be applicable on the date of Notice Inviting Tender/ Issuance of tender.

4.1 **MARGIN OF PURCHASE PREFERENCE:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 ELIGIBILITY OF ‘CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER’/ ‘CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER’/ ‘NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS’ FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

5.1 In respect of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry/ Department under DPIIT's Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only ‘Class-I local supplier’ shall be eligible to bid. Details of such notified goods, services or works is available on <https://dipp.gov.in/public-procurements>

5.2 For all other Domestic Competitive tenders, ‘Class-I local supplier’ and ‘Class-II local supplier’ shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value, but preference to be given as per PP-LC to the ‘Class-I local supplier’.

5.3 Only ‘Class-I local supplier’ and ‘Class-II local supplier’ shall be eligible to bid, except when Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding has been issued. In Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding, ‘Non-local suppliers’ shall also be eligible to bid along with ‘Class-I local suppliers’ and ‘Class-II local suppliers’.

5.4 ‘Class-II local supplier’ and ‘Non-local supplier’ will not get purchase preference in any tender.

5.5 The producers of goods and/or providers of services shall be obliged to fulfil the requirements of quality and delivery time in accordance with the provisions of the respective contracts of goods and services.

5.6 If the Ministry is satisfied that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/or compete in procurement by any foreign government, it may, if it deems appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/or other items relating to the Ministry.

5.7 For the purpose of para 5.6 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country, or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meets any of these tests with respect to India.

6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE- LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT (LC)

6.1 In procurement of all items not covered by para 5.1, the following provisions is to be considered for LC linked Purchase Preference:

6.1.1 The manufacturers/ service providers having the capability of meeting/ exceeding the local content targets shall be eligible for purchase preference under the policy, i.e. LC manufacturers/ LC service providers respectively as described below.

6.1.2 Wherever the goods/ services are procured under this policy, eligible (techno-commercially qualified) 'Class I Local supplier' shall be granted a purchase preference where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference shall be granted to the eligible (techno-commercially qualified) Class I Local supplier concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.

6.1.3 Goods:

(a) If the tenders can be split (as specified in BDS) then the order for 50% ** of the procured quantity would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available. The remaining will be awarded to L1.

However, if L1 bidder happens to be a 'Class I Local supplier', the entire procurement value shall be awarded to such bidder.

***** If the tendered quantity cannot be divided exactly 50:50, the eligible Class I Local supplier will have right for quantity not less than 50% of tendered quantity.***

(b) If the tender cannot be split (as specified in BDS) then the order shall be awarded to the eligible 'Class I Local supplier' for the entire quantity.

6.1.4 Services/EPC Contracts :

(a) **In case tender for services/ EPC cannot be split (as specified in BDS)**, The entire contract would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available.

(b) **In case tender for services/EPC can be split (as specified in BDS)**, then splitting shall be allowed and specified in tender documents. Such services shall follow the procedure outlined for goods as described in goods above at para at 6.1.3 (a).

6.1.5 For para 6.1.3 and 6.1.4 above, only those 'Class I Local supplier' whose bids are within the margin of purchase preference would be allowed an opportunity to match L1 bid.

6.1.6 The procedure for award of contract/ order under the policy is at Enclosure-I.

7.0 Determination of LC: The following process shall be adopted by the bidder to determine the content of LC:

7.1 LC of Goods

- 7.1.1 LC of goods shall be computed on the basis of the cost of domestic components in goods, compared to the whole cost of product.
- 7.1.2 The criteria for determination of the local content cost in the goods shall be as follows:
- a) in the case of direct component (material), based on country of origin:
 - b) in the case of manpower, based on INR component.
- 7.1.3 The calculation of LC of the combination of several kinds of goods shall be based on the ratio of the sum of the multiplication of LC of each of the goods with the acquisition price of each goods to the acquisition price of the combination of goods.

7.2 LC of service

- 7.2.1 LC of Service shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio of service cost of domestic component in service to the total cost of service.
- 7.2.2 The total cost of service shall be constituted of the cost spent for rendering of service, covering:
- a) cost of component (material) which is used:
 - b) manpower and consultant cost: cost of working equipment/ facility; and c) general service cost.
- 7.2.3 The criteria for determination of cost of local content in the service shall be as follows
- a) in the case of material being used to help the provision of service, based on country of origin;
 - b) in the case of manpower and consultant based on INR component of the services contract;
 - c) in the case of working equipment/facility, based on country of origin: and
 - d) in the case of general service cost, based on the criteria as mentioned in clauses a, b, and c above.
 - e) Indian flag vessels in operation as on date.

7.3 LC of the EPC Contracts:

- 7.3.1 LC of EPC contracts shall be the ratio of the whole cost of domestic components in the combination of goods and services to the whole combined cost of goods and services.
- 7.3.2 The whole combined cost of goods and services shall be the cost spent to produce the combination of goods and services, which is incurred on work site. LC of the combination of goods and services shall be counted in every activity of the combination work of goods and services.
- 7.3.3 The spent cost as mentioned in paragraph 7.3.2 shall include production cost in the calculation of LC of goods as mentioned in clause 7.1.1 and service cost in the calculation of LC of services as mentioned in clause 7.2.2.

7.4 Calculation of LC and Reporting

LC shall be calculated on the basis of verifiable data. In the case of data used in the calculation of LC being not verifiable, the value of LC of the said component shall be treated as nil.

8.0 CERTIFICATION AND VERIFICATION

8.1 Since 'Class I/Class II Local suppliers' are eligible to bid in Domestic Competitive Bidding only if they meet the local content norms, therefore whether or not they want to avail PP-LC benefit, it will still be mandatory for them to give adequate documentation as follows to establish their status as 'Class-I local supplier' or 'Class-II local supplier':

8.1.1 At bidding stage:

a) Price Break-up:

- The bidder shall provide the percentage of local content in the bid.

b) The bidder shall submit an undertaking [Form -2] from the authorised signatory of bidder having the Power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.

(c) In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, the Undertaking [Form-3] submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.

However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory Auditors or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

(d) In case a supplier is quoting on behalf of manufacturer, in addition to Form -2 and Form-3, the bidder is required to submit Form -4 and Form-5 to be signed by manufacturer and statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of the manufacturer as mentioned at (c) herein above.

8.1.1 After Contract Award:

- The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorised signatory of bidder having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.
- In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs 10 crores, the undertaking submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- However, in case of foreign bidder. certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practising chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

- 8.2 Each supplier shall provide the necessary local-content documentation to the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies), which shall review and determine that local content requirements have been met, and issue a local content certificate to that effect on behalf of procuring company, stating the percentage of local content in the good or service measured. The statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) shall keep all necessary information obtained from suppliers for measurement of Local Content confidential.
- 8.3 The Local Content certificate shall be submitted along with each invoice raised. However, the % of local content may vary with each invoice while maintaining the overall % of local content for the total work/purchase of the pro-rata local content requirement. In case, it is not satisfied cumulatively in the invoices raised up to that stage, the supplier shall indicate how the local content requirement would be met in the subsequent stages.
- 8.4 As regards cases where currency quoted by the bidder is other than Indian Rupee, exchange rate prevailing on the date of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/ Issuance of Tender shall be considered for the calculation of Local Content.
- 8.5 BCPL shall also have the authority to audit as well as witness production processes to certify the achievement of the requisite local content.

9.0 Sanctions

- 9.1 During execution, it shall be the responsibility of the supplier/contractor to ensure fulfillment of the minimum local content specified in the bidding document failing which BCPL shall impose sanction on manufacturers/ service providers. The sanctions shall be in the form of written warning, financial penalty and banning.
- 9.2 In the event that a manufacturer or supplier of goods and/or provider of services does not fulfill his obligation after the expiration of the period specified in such warning, the BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- 9.3 A manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services who has been awarded the contract after availing Purchase Preference is found to have violated the LC provisions, in the execution of the procurement contract of goods and/or services shall be subject to financial penalty an amount equal to 10% of the Contract Price. This financial penalty shall be over and above the CPBG value prescribed in the contract.
- 9.4 In case a manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services desires to change the origin of sourcing of material/services, the same may be allowed with the understanding that in case this results in non compliance to minimum local content, the penal action as above shall be applicable.

A. PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS UNDER THIS POLICY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

- 1.1. In procurement of all items which are divisible in nature, the 'Class I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II local supplier' as well as 'Non Local Supplier' as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference. and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

In case such lowest eligible 'Class I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

- 1.2. In the procurement of all items which are not divisible in nature and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
 - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

B. Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PP-LC).

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(IV) In case L1 bidder is a MSE bidder, the entire goods/ jobs shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC.

(V) In case L1 bidder is a Class 1 Local supplier as per PP-LC, purchase preference shall only be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012.

**UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-I
LOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY) (Not applicable)**

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

**SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (*Name of Bidder*) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:-

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	
Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content)	

Note:

- (i) Please indicate your preference against only one policy.
- (ii) The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).
- (iii) In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PP-LC policy as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE policy.
- (iv) In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders
- (v) The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

**SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER
TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

To,

(Not applicable)

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

**SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ **(Name of Bidder)** confirm that as per the definition of mentioned in
PP-LC Policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ **(Name of Bidder)/ M/s (Name
of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer)**
(strikethrough which is not applicable) meet the mandatory minimum Local content
requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local
supplier ***(strikethrough which is not applicable)*** under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference
(linked with local content).

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content, the same shall be
treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED
ACCOUNTANT OF BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER
TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

(Not applicable)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

**SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

1. We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s._____ (***Name of the bidder***) hereby certify that as per definition specified in PP-LC policy, M/s._____ (***Name of the bidder***) is

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

2. It is to further confirm that M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***)/ M/s (***Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer***) (~~*strikethrough which is not applicable*~~) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (~~*strikethrough which is not applicable*~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (***Name of the bidder***).”

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

- (i) This certificate is to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)
- (ii) The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

UNDERTAKING BY MANUFACTURER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LC

(IN CASE SEEKING BENEFIT OF PP-LC)

(Not applicable)

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ **(Name of Manufacturer)** undertake that we meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier(~~strikethrough which is not applicable~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

Note :

1. The above undertaking is to be submitted by manufacturer to supplier on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier.
2. Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer will be director or Company secretary

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR OR COST AUDITOR OF THE
COMPANY (IN THE CASE OF COMPANIES) OR FROM A PRACTISING COST
ACCOUNTANT OR PRACTISING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT (IN RESPECT OF
OTHER THAN COMPANIES) OF MANUFACTURER OF CLASS-I/ CLASS-II
SUPPLIER**
(Not applicable)

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

**SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We _____ the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of M/s._____ (***Name of Manufacturer***) hereby certify that M/s._____ (***Name of Manufacturer***) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (~~*strikethrough which is not applicable*~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No._____ by M/s _____ (***Name of the bidder***).”

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

1. The above undertaking is to be submitted by statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of manufacturer on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier on behalf of manufacturer.
2. The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE
CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

- A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
- “Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.
- A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.
- A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “Director” concerned.
- A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- (a) Whether the management is common;
 - (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.
 - (c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
- A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned Order (s)/ Contract(s) where corrupt/ fraudulent/ collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)/ Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the Order(s)/ Contract(s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed, shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) / Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such Order(s)/ Contract(s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the Contractor/Supplier on account of work/supplies already executed by him shall be payable to the Contractor/Supplier and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the Contractor/Supplier under the terms of the contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP) / Warranty / Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of DLP / Warranty / Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

Banning period shall be reckoned from the date of banning order and shall be 3 years.

In exceptional cases where the act of Bidder/Supplier/Vendor/Contractor is a threat to the National Security, the banning shall be for indefinite period.

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).
- C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 after opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
 - C.3.3 after opening of price (Part-II), EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same Tender Document/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.

- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:
- D.3.2.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
- D.3.2.2 after opening Part-I/ Technical Bid but before opening of Part-II/ Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
- D.3.2.3 after opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same/other tendering process where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.
- E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

.....

**PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/
SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

- v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**
 - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension.**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

- 1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
- 2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**
- (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension.**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years** and they shall also to be considered for **Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

- 6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/

Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

- 7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- 7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.
- 7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:
- 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
- 7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.
- 7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

- 12.** In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

.....

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project / Work Centre :
- ii) Order / Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works / Assignment
- iv) Order / Contract value (₹) :
- v) Name of Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery / Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery / Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

- (#) Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period / Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS / CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks

iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS / PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service / warranty repairs and / or query / advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]

(FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (₹) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks

ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service / warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

ANNEXURE-IV

(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-TENDER through CPP Portal of NIC)

The Ready reckoner for submission of bids is available in BCPL website.
<https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

The user manual for submission of online EMD is also available in BCPL website.
<https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

Please visit the above links

HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone: 6900182953 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8811017320

Email: etender@bcplindia.co.in

HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone: 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8826246593

Email: cphp-nic@nic.in

.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-III to Section-III

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB (SECTION-III) TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

ITB clause	Description
A. GENERAL	
1.1	The Purchaser is: Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. The consignee details for the goods are _____ Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;
1.2	The Invitation for Bid/ Tender is " SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX ".
General	The Purchaser is: Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. The consignee details and Delivery Location for the goods are as under:- Consignee: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ; Delivery Location: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;
B. TENDER DOCUMENT	
2.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is: Attention: _____ Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;
C. PREPARATION OF BID	
11.1.1 (m)	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid): SCC/Scope of Work refers _____
12	Additional Provision for Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: _____ _____
12 & 13	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	Whether BCPL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td>☒</td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr> </table>	YES	☒	NO	☐		
YES	☒						
NO	☐						
12.2	Transit Insurance shall be arranged by :- <table border="1"> <tr> <td>BCPL</td><td>☒</td></tr> <tr> <td>SUPPLIER</td><td>☐</td></tr> </table> In case, transit insurance to be arranged by BCPL, the details of Transit Insurance Policy are as under:-	BCPL	☒	SUPPLIER	☐		
BCPL	☒						
SUPPLIER	☐						
12.4	Delivery basis shall be <table border="1"> <tr> <td>FOT/FOR Site,[BCPL, Lepetkata]</td><td>☒</td></tr> <tr> <td>EX-WORKS/FOT Dispatch point,(Bidder to indication location)</td><td>☐</td></tr> </table>	FOT/FOR Site,[BCPL, Lepetkata]	☒	EX-WORKS/FOT Dispatch point,(Bidder to indication location)	☐		
FOT/FOR Site,[BCPL, Lepetkata]	☒						
EX-WORKS/FOT Dispatch point,(Bidder to indication location)	☐						
13.7 and 13.8	Details of Buyer: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Consignee</td><td>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in;</td></tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Consignee	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;	PAN No.		GST no.	
Consignee	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;						
PAN No.							
GST no.							
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR						
15	The bid validity period shall be 3 (three) months from final 'Bid Due Date'.						
	BCPL's Bank a/c details: Bank:, Branch: Account No: IFSC CODE: Successful Bidder to mention reference no. "CPS/FOA/PO no....." in						



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

	narration while remitting CPS amount in BCPL's Bank Account.				
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
22	The E-Tender No. of this bidding process is: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783				
22.2	For submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is : Attention: _____ Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;				
26	The bid opening shall take place at: Attention: _____ Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
36	The following designated authority shall be contacted after receipt of Notification of Award for all contractual matters :- _____				
37.4	Whether part shipment is allowed: <table border="1"><tr><td>YES</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	YES	☐	NO	☐
YES	☐				
NO	☐				
38	Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☒</td></tr></table> If applicable, the value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit (i) Procurement of Goods except Rate Contracts: SD/CPBG @ 3% of Total Order/ Contract Value within 30 days of FOA/ notification of award (ii) Rate Contract for procurement of Goods: SD / CPBG @ 3% of	APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☒
APPLICABLE	☐				
NOT APPLICABLE	☒				



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

	<i>Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 3% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.</i>					
39.2	Name and contact details of nodal officer: Shri Pranjal Kr. Phukan Email: pranjalk.phukan@bcplindia.co.in					
40	Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible: <table><tr><td>YES</td><td> </td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td> </td></tr></table>		YES		NO	
YES						
NO						
44.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> </td></tr></table>		APPLICABLE			
APPLICABLE						
48	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups: <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> </td></tr></table>		APPLICABLE		NOT APPLICABLE	
APPLICABLE						
NOT APPLICABLE						



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL					
ITB Clause	Description				
1.2	The Invitation for Bids / e-TENDER No. is : e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED				
2.1	Name of the Supply: "SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
APPLICABLE	☐				
NOT APPLICABLE	☐				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB Clause	Description				
8.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, the communication address is: Attention: Sh. B J Barman, Manager (C&P) Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636. Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB Clause	Description				
11.1.1	The Bidder shall submit with its Techno-commercial / Unpriced bid the following additional documents (SCC Refers): <u>Refer SCC</u>				



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR
15	The bid validity period shall be three months from final 'Bid Due Date'.
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS	
ITB Clause	Description
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one.
22	The e-TENDER No. of this bidding process is: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783
22.3	For <u>bid submission purposes</u> only, the Owner's address is : Attention: Sh. B J Barman, Manager (C&P) Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636; Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in ;
26	The bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373-2914636; Mobile No.: 8811047616; E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS	
ITB Clause	Description
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

33	Compensation for Extended Stay: <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> NO </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> YES </td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
ITB Clause	Description				
37	State of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: [Not applicable in this tender] State: Assam				
38	Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> YES </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> NO </td></tr></table> Applicable: As specified in clause No. 38 of Section-III of tender document.	APPLICABLE	YES	NOT APPLICABLE	NO
APPLICABLE	YES				
NOT APPLICABLE	NO				
40	Public Procurement Policy for MSEs : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> YES </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> NO </td></tr></table> The tender is Non-splitable.	APPLICABLE	YES	NOT APPLICABLE	NO
APPLICABLE	YES				
NOT APPLICABLE	NO				
41	Provision of AHR Item : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> NO </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> YES </td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				
Clause No. 27.3 of GCC	Bonus for Early Completion: <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td> NO </td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td> YES </td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				



फॉर्म और प्रारूप **FORMS & FORMATS**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	BID FORM
F-3	LIST OF ENCLOSURES
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-5 (A)	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-5 (B)	POWER OF ATTORNEY
F-6	NO DEVIATION CONFIRMATION
F-7	DECLARATION REGARDING HOLIDAY / BANNING
F-8	CERTIFICATE FOR NON-INVOLVMENT OF GOVT. OF INDIA
F-9	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-10	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-11	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-12	UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD
F-13	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-14	CHECK LIST
F-15	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-16	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-17	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-18	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-19	CA CERTIFICATE FORMAT FOR MSE
FORMS REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA	
Form-I	UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD
Form-II	CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:"SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: In case of Partnership firm, provide current address of the firm for ordering purpose.	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.) Mobile No. : e-mail ID:
9	Website	_____
10	Mobile Number:	_____
11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	_____
13	Type of Entity	Corporate/ Non-Corporate (As per Service tax Act). (In case of Non-Corporate Entity, bidder will submit documentary evidence for same).
14	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	_____
15	Vendor Classification Mark (v) on the applicable one	Registered ☐ Un-registered ☐ Compound Scheme ☐ PSU , GOVT ☐ SEZ ☐
16	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal
17	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	
18	Confirm compliance to one bid per bidder as per ITB clause no. 4	
19	Confirm submission of the following forms in line with Land border share Clause: a) FORM-I of Annexure-B b) FORM-II of Annexure-B	a) Yes / No b) Yes / No
20	Applicable GST % in this instant tender	
21	Confirm if the rates are quoted / submitted in this instant tender are including GST.	
22	Confirm to submit all forms & formats (from F-1 to F-15) along with the bid document	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-2

BID FORM

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

After examining / reviewing the Tender Document for the above mentioned Tender Document number for "_____", including "Technical Specifications & Scope of Work", "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", "Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]" and "Price Schedule/Schedule of Rates [SOR]", etc. the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, are pleased to offer to execute the whole part of the job and in conformity with the said Tender Document, including Addenda / Corrigenda Nos. _____.

We confirm that this Bid is valid for a period of 90(Ninety) days from the date of opening of "Techno-Commercial / Un-priced Bid", and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted by any time before the expiry of that period.

If our Bid is accepted, we will provide the "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit" for Amount and Validity as mentioned in Tender Document for the due performance within "thirty [30] days" of such Award.

Until a detailed Purchase Order/Contract documents prepared and issued, the Tender Document (including addenda/ corrigenda) together with the Bid and "Notification of Award" shall constitute a binding agreement between us.

We understand that Tender Document is not exhaustive and any action and activity not mentioned in Tender Document but may be inferred to be included to meet the intend of the Tender Document shall be deemed to be mentioned in Tender Document unless otherwise specifically excluded and we confirm to perform for fulfillment of Contract and completeness of the supplies in all respects within the time frame and agreed price.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest priced or any Bid that you may receive.

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

Duly authorized to sign Bid for and on behalf of _____

[Signature of Witness]

Name of Witness:

Address:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-3

LIST OF ENCLOSURES

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:"SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing the following documents as part of the bid:

Sl. No.	Section, Clause No. & Description of Tender Document	Detail(s) of Document(s) required	Detail (s) of Document (s) submitted by the Bidder	File Name (in case e-TENDER) and Total number of Pages
1.	Section III, 5.2 (if applicable), 11.1.1,	Tender Fee		
2.	Section III, 11.1.1 & 16.0	Bid Security / EMD		
3.	Section III, 16.3	In case EMD is in form of Bank Guarantee from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, a declaration from such commercial Bank having net worth in excess of ₹ 100 Crores		
4.	Section III, 11.1.1	Power of Attorney		
5.	Section III, 11.1.1	Integrity Pact		
6.	Section II (D) (i)	Documents against Technical Criteria of BEC		
7.	Section II (D) (ii) & F-16	Documents against Financial Criteria of BEC		
8.	Section II (A) Note (i)	Tax Paid Invoice / Documents (if applicable)		
9.	Section III, 2, 3.1 (as applicable), 11.1.1	Submission of All Forms & Formats duly filled & signed		
10.	Section III, 10.0 (if applicable)	List of Documents not in English language and its corresponding English Translation		
11.	Section III, 11.1.1	Covering Letter		
12.	Section III, 11.1.1	Copy of Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) with		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl. No.	Section, Clause No. & Description of Tender Document	Detail(s) of Document(s) required	Detail (s) of Document (s) submitted by the Bidder	File Name (in case e-TENDER) and Total number of Pages
		prices blanked out but mentioning "Quoted" / "Not Quoted"		
13.	Section III, 11.1.1	List of consortium / JV member(s), and Consortium Agreement		
14.	Section III, 11.1.1	Complete Tender Document, its Corrigendum / Amendment / Clarification(s)		
15.	Section III, 11.1.1	A List of Additional document(s) & its enclosures		
16.	Section III, 13.7	A List of the material from a sub-vendor		
17.	Section III, 40.3	Documentary evidence that the Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprises		
18.	Section III, 40.3	Documentary evidence, in support of MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs		
19.	Section III, 40.3	Certification of above documents by the Chartered Accountant		
20.	F-1, Point No. 2	Relevant certificates / Partnership Deed/ Certificate of Registration, as applicable		
21.	F-1, Point No. 18	Copy of PAN Card		
22.	F-1, Point No. 19	Copy of GST Registration Certificate		
23.	F-1, Point No. 20	Copy of the Entrepreneurs Memorandum (EM)		

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

Ref.....

Bank Guarantee No.....

Date.....

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

**SUB:"SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s. _____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder), wish to participate in the said tender for _____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by BCPL, the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by BCPL, shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

Attorney as per

Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT / EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-15.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Bank Guarantee has been issued.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than ₹ 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent along with documentary evidence.

.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-5 (A)

LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:" SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: This "**Letter of Authority**" should be on the "**LETTERHEAD**" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'Two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Techno-commercial / Un-priced" & "Price Bid" Openings. Bidders authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the un-priced and priced bid opening, the same shall be submitted to BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

F-5 (B)

(TO BE SUBMITTED on a non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value / ON THE LETTER-HEAD OF COMPANY)

To,

HOD(C&P)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

Lepetkata, Dist. Dibrugarh (India)

TEL# +91-373-2914635

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

“The undersigned _____ (Name of LEGAL PERSON with designation i.e. CEO/C&MD/Director/Company Secretary/any other authorized person) is lawfully authorized to represent and act on behalf of the company M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose registered address is _____ and does hereby appoint Mr./Ms _____ (name of authorized person signing the bid document) _____ (Designation) of M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose signature appears below to be the true and lawful attorney/(s) and authorize him/her to sign the bid, conduct negotiation, sign contracts and execute all the necessary matter related thereto, in the name and on behalf of the company in connection with the tender no. _____ for supply of _____.

The signature of the authorized person/(s) herein constitutes unconditional obligations of M/s _____ (Name of bidder).

This Power of Attorney shall remain valid and in full force and effect before we withdrawal it in writing (by fax, or mail or post). All the documents signed (within the period of validity of the Power of Attorney) by the authorized person herein shall not be invalid because of such withdrawal.

SIGNATURE OF THE LEGAL PERSON

(Name of person with Company seal)

SIGNATURE OF THE AUTHORIZED PERSON/(S) WHO WILL SIGN BID

(Name of person)

E-mail id:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-6

"NO DEVIATION" CONFIRMATION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

We understand that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. We, therefore, certify that we have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid and we agree that if any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, our Bid may be rejected.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-7

DECLARATION REGARDING HOLIDAY/BANNING

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

We hereby confirm that we are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector as on due date of submission of bid.

Further, we confirm that neither we nor our allied agency / (ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

In case it comes to the notice of BCPL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices.

Further, we also confirm that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to placement of order or till complete execution of the order, the same will be promptly informed to BCPL by us.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-8

CERTIFICATE FOR NON-INVOLVMENT OF GOVT. OF INDIA

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

If we become a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, award is given to us against subject Tender Document, the following Certificate shall be automatically enforceable:

"We agree and acknowledge that the Purchaser is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-9



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE
SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"**

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

**SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS
OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.**

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having
registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor/supplier"
which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have
been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____
vide PO/ LOA / FOA No. _____ dated _____ for BCPL having
registered office at Hotel Brahma Putra Ashok, M.G.Road, Guwahati -781001, Assam (herein
after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its
successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of ₹
_____ (Rupees _____) as full
Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of
Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled
Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BCPL, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and
at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at
_____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter
mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby
undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be
made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms
and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BCPL
we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse
to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees
_____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said
sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee,
postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights
conferred on you under the order/contract with the said



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3. Your right to recover the said sum of ₹ _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid upto _____ (this date should be 90 days after the expiry of defect liability period/ Guarantee period) _____. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.
7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Guwahati.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than ₹ 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency along with documentary evidence.

F-10

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1.	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	Bidder furnishes bid security declaration OR EMD/Bid Security details as under a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
3.	Bidder confirms that the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
4.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices will remain firm and fixed (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
5.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices are strictly as per Price Schedule format.	
6.	Bidder specify the Dispatch Point [Location, Dist. & State from where material will be dispatched]:	
7.	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
8.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit (CPS) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
9.	Bidder confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
10.	Bidder confirms acceptance to Delivery/Completion Period as per Bid Document	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
11.	(i) Bidder confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. (ii) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
12.	a) Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections & enclosures). b) Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
13.	Bidder confirms that their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'.	
14.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
15.	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
17.	Bidder confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause)	
18.	Bidder confirms that they have included GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule.	
19.	Whether in the instant tender items are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). If yes, Bidder confirms that they have included GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates.	Yes/ No
20.	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) in Bid.	
21.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
22.	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act. If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	Yes/No
23.	Part Order: (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order.	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	(b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order.	
24.	Testing and Inspection charges: Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise and final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
25.	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
26.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
27.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	
28.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
29.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Goods available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/Tender/Index) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC-Goods.	
30.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Procedure of BCPL [available on BCPL's website] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
31.	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-11

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry / tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code :
Telephone Number :
Fax Number :
Contact Person :
E-mail Address :
Mobile No. :
Date :
Seal/Stamp :

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name :
Signature :
Name :
Designation :
Date :
Seal/Stamp :



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-12

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:"SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We hereby confirm that "The contents of this Tender Document No. _____ have not been modified or altered by M/s. (Name of the bidder with complete address). In case, it is found that the Tender Document has been modified / altered by the Bidder, the Bid submitted by M/s..... (Name of the Bidder) shall be liable for rejection".

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-13

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Sl. No.	Description of the Supply/ Services	PO/ Contract No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client.	Value of Contract/Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement	Scheduled Completion/Delivery Period (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-14

CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the Bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the Tender Document has been submitted by them along with their offer/Bid. This, however, does not relieve the Bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his Bid is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (✓) against following points:

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Digitally Signing (in case of e-TENDER) / Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including Specification/ SCC, ITB, GCC, Price Schedule/SOR drawings, addendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the Bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	Bid Security		
iii	Signed and stamped original copy of Tender Document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
V	Copies of documents defining constitution or legal status, place of registration and principal place of business of the company		
vi	Bidders declaration regarding Holiday / Banning		
vii	Details and documentary proof required against qualification criteria along with complete documents establishing ownership of equipment (if applicable as per SCC) are enclosed		
viii	Confirm submission of document along with techno-commercial bid as per bid requirement.		
3.0	Confirm that all forms duly filled in are enclosed		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
	with the bid duly signed by authorised person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Tender Document / uploaded in case of e-bid.		
7.0	Confirm that annual reports for last three financial years & duly filled in Form 16 are enclosed in the offer for financial assessment (where financial criteria of BEC is applicable).		
8.0	Bidder has read, understood the Tender Document and its Corrigendum/ Clarification(s) and submit complete Bid in line of requirement of Tender Document.		

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-15

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address)
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's RFQ/E-TENDER NO.
..... dated for
..... (Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as
per the terms of the said RFQ/Tender they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank
confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms
availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an
amount of Rs. _____ .

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent
USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory :

Designation :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks
shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can
jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-16

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

(Not applicable)

We have verified the Annual Accounts and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year ____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year ____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets- Current liabilities)	

• Refer instructions

Note: It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership no.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Instructions:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from Operations" as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
5. Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.
6. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-17

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax and also by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER : _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-18

E-BANKING MANDATE FORM

(To be issued on vendors **letter head**)

1. Vendor / customer Name :
2. Vendor / customer Code :
3. Vendor / customer Address :
4. Vendor / customer e-mail id :
5. Particulars of bank account :
 - a) Name of Bank :
 - b) Name of branch :
 - c) Branch code :
 - d) Address :
 - e) Telephone number :
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.) :
 - g) Account Number :
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch :
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch :
 - j) 9 digit MICR code :

I/We hereby authorize BCPL to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the BCPL responsible.

(Signature of vendor / customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date:

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-19

Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (Applicable only for Manufacturers and Service Providers) Government of India, vide Gazette of India No 503 dated 26.03.2012 has proclaimed the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) by all Central Ministries / Departments / PSUs for promotion and development of Micro and Small Enterprises. Accordingly, following provisions shall be applicable:

- i) Issue of Tender Documents to MSEs free of cost.
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD / Bid Security
- iii) In Tender Document participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within the price band of 'L1 + 15%' shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprise and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the order value. In case two or more MSE bidders comes within the price band of L1 + 15%, the preference to match the L1 rate shall be given in sequence of their inter-se position (L2, L3... and so on). In case of tie, the MSE bidder having highest turnover shall be awarded subject to matching of L1 price". Further, out of above 25%, 5%(20% of 25%) shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by women.
- iv) The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items as above.
- v) In case of tendered item is non-splitable or non-dividable, MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full/complete value of supplies/contract subject to matching of L1 price.
- vi) In case bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the bidder shall submit the following:
 - a) Documentary evidence that the bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprises registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises or Udyam Registration Certificate.
 - b) Ministry of MSME vide Gazette notification no. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 had notified certain criteria for classifying the enterprises as Micro, Small and



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Medium Enterprises and specified form and procedure for filing the memorandum (Udyam Registration) w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (for complete details of policy refer website of Ministry of MSME i.e. <https://msme.gov.in/>).

Accordingly, Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be required to submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012

c) An enterprises registered prior to 30.06.2020 and who are not re-registered with Udyam Registration, shall continue to be valid for a period upto 31.12.2021.

d) If the MSE is owned by SC / ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Statutory Auditor of the bidder or a practicing Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) where audited accounts are not mandatory as per law.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP), 2012.

vii) The MSEs owned by **SC/ST entrepreneurs** shall mean:

- In case of Proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
- In case of Partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit.
- In case of Private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

viii) The MSE(s) owned by **Women Entrepreneurs** shall mean:-

- In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.
- In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

CA CERTIFICATE FORMAT FOR MSE

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to Certify that M/s. _____ (Company Name) having its registered office at _____ (Address) is registered under MSMED Act 2006. Entrepreneur Memorandum No. (Part-II) _____ dated _____, Category: _____ (whether Micro or Small).

Further verified from the Books of Accounts that the investment of the company as per last Audited Balance Sheet is as follows:

Investment in Plant and Machinery -₹ _____ (Lakhs).

The above Investment of ₹ _____ Lacs is within permissible limit of ₹ _____ Lacs for _____ (Micro or Small) Category under MSMED Act, 2006. Also, M/s. _____ (Company name) have not exceeded the monetary limit criteria mentioned in the NSIC certificate.

*The above format shall be printed on CA's **LETTER HEAD**, filled, signed and stamped by a practicing Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) where audited accounts are not mandatory as per law.*



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-I

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:" SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder *which shares a land border* with India, we certify that, bidder M/s _____
(Name of Bidder) is:

(iii) Not from such a country []

(iv) If from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. []

(Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____
(Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-II

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:" SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) is:

(iii) not from such a country []

(iv) if from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

THIS FORMAT TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER

TECHNICAL CRITERIA AS STIPULATED IN BEC

[PLEASE READ, SECTION –II, CLAUSE NO. 1.1 OF BEC OF TENDER DOCUMENT AND GIVE BRIEF DETAILS AGAINST INDIVIDUAL DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO QUALIFY BEC-TECHNICAL]

NB:

1. All documents **[to be submitted]** are required to be Self-certified / Self-attested and in accordance to the BEC Clause No. **1.1.2, 1.1.3 & 1.3.**
2. If the bidder is submitting only one order & its completion/execution Certificate (as applicable), then Sl No. A to be filled in.
3. Likewise, If the bidder is submitting more number of orders and their completion/execution Certificates (as applicable), then Sl. No. A, B, C, D etc. shall be applicable. [In below table, up to Sl No. 'D' is mentioned. Bidder to increase rows if intend to submit more documents]

Sl. No.	List of Order Details	Description	Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
A	1st Order/ LOI/Contract		
A1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	:
A2		Order No. & Date	:
A3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	:
A4		Contract/Order Value (in ₹)	:
A5		Period of Contract/ Order	:
A6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed Value vi. Executed Qty, etc.	
B	2nd Order/ LOI/Contract		
B1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	:
B2		Order No. & Date	:
B3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	:
B4		Contract/Order Value (in ₹)	:
B5		Period of Contract/ Order	:
B6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following:	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

		i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed value vi. Executed Qty, etc		
C	3 RD Order/ LOI/Contract	Description		Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
C1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	:	
C2		Order No. & Date	:	
C3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	:	
C4		Contract/Order Value(in ₹)	:	
C5		Period of Contract/ Order	:	
C6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed value vi. Executed Qty, etc		
D	4 th Order/ LOI/Contract	Description		Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
D1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	:	
D2		Order No. & Date	:	
D3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	:	
D4		Contract/Order Value	:	
D5		Period of Contract/ Order	:	
D6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Contract/Order Value iv. Period of Contract/ Order v. Actual Date of Completion/Execution vi. Executed value vii. Executed Qty, etc		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

THIS FORMAT TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER

FINANCIAL CRITERIA AS STIPULATED IN BEC

(Not applicable)

[PLEASE READ SECTION-II, CLAUSE NO. 1.2 OF BEC AND GIVE BRIEF DETAILS IN THE BELOW CHECK LIST FORMAT]

NB:

- Format-15** (to be submitted) is required to be Certified/Attested by Chartered Accountant and to be uploaded/submitted.
- Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statements (Submitted) of FY: 2020-2021, 2019-2020, 2018-2019 meeting the Turn Over, NET WORTH & Working Capital requirement of BEC-Financial are to be duly signed and stamped** (duly certified /attested) by Notary Public with legible stamp and to be submitted.
- Bidder to Put 'tick mark' only [out of two options (i.e. 'Yes' or 'No', one option to be exercised and other one to be deleted in the column given below]**

1.2	FINANCIAL CRITERIA		Document Details submitted for the below Financial Year:	DOCUMENT WHETHER SUBMITTED / UPLOADED	
				Option	Tick Mark
1.2.1	Financial Documents – Turn Over as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC	:	Uploaded / Submitted Audited financial statements Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account statement of any of the three (3) preceding Financial Year(s), i.e. FY: 2020-2021, 2019-2020, 2018-2019 [to be reckoned from bid due date] along with un-price bid uploaded /submitted. FY: 2020-2021 FY: 2019-2020 FY: 2018-2019	Yes / No Yes / No Yes / No	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

1.2	FINANCIAL CRITERIA		Document Details submitted for the below Financial Year:	DOCUMENT WHETHER SUBMITTED / UPLOADED	
				Option	Tick Mark
1.2.2 & 1.2.3	Financial Documents – Net Worth & Working Capital as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC In Case Bidder's working capital is inadequate as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC In case Bidder's working capital is inadequate, the bidder shall supplement this with a letter (as per Format-14) from the Bidder's bank having net worth not less than ` 100 Crore, confirming the availability of the line of credit covering the inadequacy to meet the working capital requirement as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC which is to be uploaded /submitted.	:	Uploaded AUDITED Financial Statements Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statement of FY: 2020-2021 . Name of Issuing Bank _____ Branch Code: _____ Location & Address: _____ Tel No. _____ Email ID: _____	Yes / No Yes / No	
1.2.4	Details of financial capability of bidder prescribed Format-15 as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC	:	Name Of Chartered Accountant: _____ Membership No. of Chartered Accountant _____	Yes / No	



भाग – IV
SECTION – IV

संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी)
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Dear Sir,

In reference to the e-TENDER Number: **BCPL/C&P/LE21C097BB/00783** dated **02.04.2022**, I / we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I / We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

General Conditions of Contract - Goods:

https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf

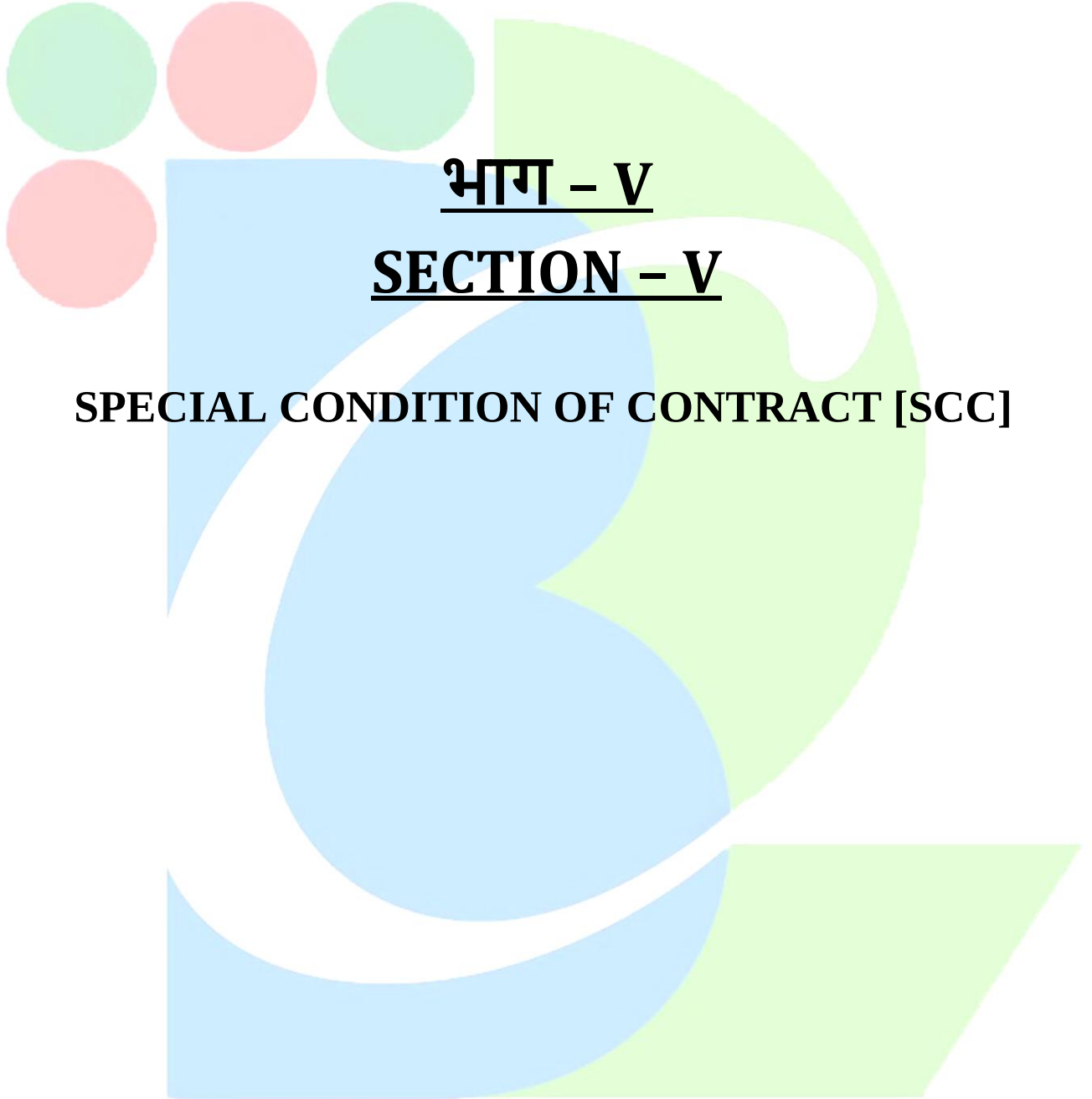
Thanking you,

(Sign of the Authorized Signatory with the Company / Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:



भाग – V
SECTION – V
SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT [SCC]



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC), SCOPE OF WORK SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT [SCC]

- 1) Bidders have to submit the authorization certificate from the OEM for their supplied items against Cameras, Storage Area Network and Managed PoE Switches.
- 2) All the cameras and NVR should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features.
- 3) L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.
- 4) The supplied SFP module should be compatible with the supplied Unmanaged Gigabit PoE Ethernet Switch.
- 5) OEMs of proposed equipment/components should have their own registered office in India as per the prevalent/ applicable laws of India and be in operation in India for last five years as on the bid issuance date. Registered offices by way of Joint ventures, Franchise, agency, distribution partners will not be considered.
- 6) OEM should have quality standard certifications like ISO 9001-2008/ISO 14001/ ISO 27001, wherever applicable to ensure only quality OEM participation, as on date of RFQ release
- 7) Proposed OEM for any technology should not have filed for bankruptcy.
- 8) The OEM for all active components should give a declaration that products or technology quoted are not end of- sale till 6 months from the date of RFQ release and are not end-of-support till 7 years from date of PO. The declaration in OEM letterhead should be submitted along with Bid.
- 9) The proposed OEM should not have been blacklisted by any State / Central Government Department or Central /State PSUs.
- 10) Bidders has to supply the items as per the Technical specification & SOR (but not limited to) to complete the installation of Camera's and storage devices.
- 11) It is understood that before quoting the rates; the bidder has visited the work site and has acquainted himself fully with the nature and quantum of the job to be carried out by him in case of award of Contract. Ignorance of this will not be considered after award of work. The Bidder will be responsible to complete the entire job/work in all respects, including any other work necessary to complete the job satisfactorily, though specifically not covered under "Specifications & Scope of Work". BCPL reserves the right to award the work in parts between two or more bidders in case such deviation found to be advantageous to BCPL.
- 12) Obtaining required NOC, statutory license, hardware, and software required for Installation & commissioning of CCTVs at the respective locations shall be the sole responsibility of the Bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 13) The Bidder has to supply and install the material strictly as per the technical specification and scope of work.
- 14) **The minimum Warranty of the CCTV system and equipment's shall be 3 years or the warranty provided by OEM whichever is higher. Post warranty the bidder should provide spares and service support against the installed equipment for at least 4 years.**
- 15) Bidder shall replace/rectify any defective, damaged, malfunctioned unit of CCTV system as per the SOR during the warranty period on free of cost.
- 16) The supplied CCTV System should be compatible for integrating with the existing VMS (Video Management System) software i.e. HikCentral Professional Server.
- 17) The supplied Storage Area Network should be integrated with the existing HikCentral Professional Server (VMS Server) for storing and playback of CCTV footages for up to 250 cameras.
- 18) Completion period of supply, Installation & Commissioning of CCTV system is 90 days from the date of LOI/PO.
- 19) Bidder shall bear his own expenses for visiting the BCPL site locations for installation and commissioning Job.
- 20) Bidder shall supply the CCTV camera units from the reputed manufacturer only.
- 21) Bidder shall ensure that the supplied STORAGE DEVICE system & software should be compatible with a wide range of CCTV manufacturer in their installed system for integration with additional CCTV camera's in future.
- 22) **Payment terms:**
- iv. 80% payment of against supply will be made after delivery and acceptance of materials of item at the BCPL warehouse.
 - v. 20% Payment against supply shall be made after completion of Installation & commissioning works and against submission of Tax invoice and completion certificate issued by BCPL.
 - vi. 100% payment against commissioning shall be made after completion of Installation & commissioning works and against submission of Tax invoice and completion certificate issued by Engineer-In-Charge, BCPL.
 - vii. All Invoices against supply should be sent to following address for processing of payment:

Manager (Store)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Central Warehouse,
BCPL, Lepetkata.

- viii. All Invoices against Installation and Commissioning should be sent to following address for processing of payment:

Engineer In Charge
Administrative Building,
BCPL, Lepetkata.

- 23) PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE: Time is the essence of the CONTRACT. In case the BIDDER fails to complete the WORK within the stipulated period, then, unless such failure is due to Force Majeure or due to EMPLOYER's defaults, the Total Contract price shall be reduced by ½ % of the total Contract Price per complete week of delay or part thereof subject to a maximum of 5 % of the Total Contract Price, by way of reduction in price for delay and not as penalty. The said amount will be recovered from amount due to the Bidder/ Bidder's Contract Performance Security payable on demand. The decision of the ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE in regard to applicability of Price Reduction Schedule shall be final and binding on the BIDDER. All sums payable under this clause is the reduction in price due to delay in completion period at the above agreed rate.
- 24) REPEAT ORDER: BCPL reserves the right, within 6 months of order to place repeat order upto 50% of the total order value without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions.
- 25) BCPL shall provide required gate passes, work permit for the Bidder personal towards safe execution of CCTV system inside BCPL premises.
- 26) Supply and integration of required hardware & software during commissioning works shall be under Bidder's scope.
- 27) All required tools tackles, lap top, software and other accessories for commissioning of the CCTV system shall be arranged by the Bidder.
- 28) After commission, the STORAGE DEVICE, CCTV cameras should be fully functional, with all features working at the time of handing over to BCPL. Handing over will be complete only after complete inspection and approval by EIC of M/S BCPL.
- 29) Bidder shall abide by the safety rules and used the PPE's while working in the BCPL site locations.
- 30) BCPL reserves the right in its sole discretion to cancel/modify/reduce the scope of supply or works at any point of time without prejudice.
- 31) **Since this is a composite work, the bid shall be evaluated on overall basis.**



भाग– VI
SECTION – VI

Scope of Work



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-VI

Scope of Work

1. Bidder shall do the detail survey of site locations i.e. various locations & building in BCPL Lepetkata, Barbaruah, Lakwa and Duliajan and identify the nearest available power source and Ethernet points.
2. Bidder shall supply the CCTV items strictly in accordance with the SOR and the given specifications.
3. Bidder shall supply the sufficient quantity of installation material i.e. cable glands, Sealing Agent, power extension board, OFC patch cord, LIU, Cable tie, HDMI Extender over LAN, HDMI Cable etc. for complete installation of all the CCTV camera as per SOR item.
4. Bidder shall install the CCTV camera in the building specified in the table. However exact location of the camera shall be decided by the EIC.
5. Bidder shall install the SAN Storage & Monitoring station as per the specification and direction of EIC.
6. Bidder shall supply the CCTV system as per the specification given in the tender documents.
7. Bidder shall inspect the CCTV cameras and NVRs at BCPL premises before shifting and installations at site locations.
8. Necessary installation of hardware or software for commissioning of CCTV camera's and storage unit shall be under bidder's scope.
9. Bidders shall supply the necessary software's i.e. licenses, operating systems etc as required for commissioning of CCTV system.
10. Bidder shall do the entire necessary configuration in storage device as per the requirement of BCPL.
11. Bidders shall ensure the full functionality of CCTV cameras, NVR and SAN Storage before final hand over the system to BCPL.
12. Bidder shall provide operational guidelines to BCPL Engineers at the time of handing over the system.
13. In open location where there is no wall for fixing of cameras, at such location GI Pole is to be used for mounting of cameras with shed for protection from direct rain and sunlight. Fixing of the GI pole by means of PCC/RCC has to be done by the Bidder. All necessary man and materials required for PCC/RCC have to be arranged by the Bidder.

Location detail for CCTV installation is tabulated below:

Sl. No.	Department	Location	Fixed Camera	PTZ Camera
1	Security	Administrative Building	12	2
		BCPL Township-Barbaruah	2	5
		HR Record Room	2	0
		CISF Township	1	1
		GDU Duliajan	5	1



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

2	PPU Process	PPU ECR	1	0
3	Project	EIL Site Office	1	0
4	C&P Store	CWH & Scrap Yard	14	1
5	Lakwa Store	Scrap Yard	0	2
6	PTD	Product Ware House	24	0
7	Spare		2	2
Total=			64	14

14. A small OFC network of 3000 Mtr is to be constructed for interconnectivity of CCTV camera and NVR inside BCPL premises where LAN network is not available.
15. OFC and HDPE duct and other accessories except LC or SC Pigtails & LIU will be supplied by BCPL. Single mode LC or SC Fiber Optical Pigtails of sufficient quantity and LIU have to be supplied by the Bidder. Bidder has to transport these materials from BCPL store to site location where the camera has to be installed.
16. OFC should be laid underground manually through HDPE duct at a depth of mtrs.
17. All precautions should be taken while excavating the trench for laying of OFC. Road crossing, Nallah crossing along the OFC route, if any, should be done through manual boring method. Bidder shall have to carry out manual boring work for 15 meters length in 3 locations for road crossing.
18. Bidder has to lay the OFC cable and terminate in LIU including splicing of Optical Fiber cable as per standard specification and procedure and as per direction of Engineer-In-Charge.
19. Bidder has to maintain proper record of the laying of cables as per the SOR item list since payment will be made as per actual work at site after the certification from EIC.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE SHEET

SL. NO.	ITEM	MAKE	MODEL
1	NORMAL BULLET TYPE CCTV CAMERA, TCP/IP - FIXED WEATHER PROOF WIDE ANGLE BULLET CAMERA 4MP, 2.8MM FIXED LENS WITH WALL MOUNT.		
2	PTZ WEATHER PROOF CAMERA - PTZ WEATHER PROOF WIDE ANGLE CAMERA 2MP WITH WALL MOUNTING BRACKET		
3	STORAGE AREA NETWORK - STORAGE AREA NETWORK (SAN) FOR STORING CCTV RECORDINGS		
4	10TB HDD - 10 TB ENTERPRISE HDD FOR SAN		
5	24 PORT EDGE SWITCH - L2+ MANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 24 PORT		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

6	8 PORT L2 SWITCH SUPPORT FOR 2 SFP PORT - L2+ MANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 8 PORT		
7	6 PORT INDUSTRIAL POE MANAGED SWITCH - GIGABIT INDUSTRIAL POE MANAGED SWITCH 6 PORT		
8	SFP FIBER MODULE		
9	SFP COPPER MODULE		
10	POE+ SWITCH WITH 8 POE+ PORTS - UNMANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 8 PORT		
11	RACK, SERVER - 19" WALL MOUNTING RACK, 6U, WITH ONE SLIDING TRAYS, 1 FAN AND AC POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD WITH MINIMUM 4 NOS. OF 6A SOCKETS		
12	64 CHANNEL NVR WITH MOUSE		
13	32 CHANNEL NVR WITH MOUSE		
14	4TB HDD FOR VIDEO STORAGE - 4 TB HDD FOR NVR		
15	MICRO SD CARD - 128 GB MICRO SD CARD		
16	DESKTOP, PC, W/ACCESSORIES AND DRIVERS - Monitoring Station		
17	TV, LED, 65-73IN - 65" LED SCREEN		
18	32 INCH MONITOR - 32" LED SCREEN		
19	1 KVA UPS WITH 30 MINUTES POWER BACKUP - 1KVA UPS		
20	CAT 6 UTP CABLE NON ARMoured		
21	10 METER GI POLE		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

1. NORMAL BULLET TYPE CCTV CAMERA, TCP/IP - FIXED WEATHER PROOF WIDE ANGLE BULLET CAMERA 4MP, 2.8MM FIXED LENS WITH WALL MOUNT:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Camera Type	Weather Proof 4MP IR Bullet Camera		
2	Resolution	2688 × 1520 @25fps or better		
3	Lens Size	2.8mm		
4	Illumination	Color: 0.01 Lux @ (F1.2, AGC ON), 0.018 Lux @ (F1.6, AGC ON), 0 Lux with IR		
5	Image sensor	1/3" Progressive Scan CMOS		
6	Shutter Speed	1/3 s to 1/100,000 s		
7	Dynamic Range	Wide Dynamic Range 120dB (True WDR)		
8	IR Range	Up to 60M IR or more		
9	Video Stream	Should Support triple Video Stream		
10	Video Compression	Main Stream: H.265, Sub-Stream: H.265, Third Stream: H.265		
11	VBR	256 Kbps to 16 Mbps		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

12	Smart Features	Line crossing detection, intrusion detection, unattended baggage detection, object removal detection, Scene change detection, audio exception detection, Face Detection		
13	ROI	1 fixed region for main stream and sub stream		
14	Resolution	Main Stream: 25fps (2688 × 1520)		
		Sub Stream: 25fps (640 × 480)		
		Third Stream: 25fps (1280 × 720)		
15	Image Enhancement settings	BLC/3D DNR/HLC		
16	Local Storage	Should support Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC card (upto 256GB); and populated with 128GB Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC or higher. NAS, ANR (Automatic Network Replenishment)		
17	Alarm feature	Motion detection, video tampering, network disconnected, IP address conflict, illegal login, HDD full, HDD error		
18	Network Protocols	TCP/IP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, DHCP, DNS, DDNS, RTP, RTSP, RTCP, PPPoE, NTP, UPnP™, SMTP, SNMP, IGMP, 802.1X, QoS, IPv6, Bonjour		
19	Interoperability	ONVIF (PROFILE S, PROFILE G), ISAPI		
20	Simultaneous Live View	Up to 6 channels		
21	Reset Switch	Yes		
22	User Access	Up to 32 users		
23	Network interface	1 RJ45 10M/100M self-adaptive Ethernet port		
24	Operating Conditions	(-30 °C to +60 °C , Humidity 95% or less (non-condensing)		
25	Power Supply	12 VDC, PoE (802.3af, class 3)		
26	Protection Level	IP67		
27	Material	Metal		
28	Certificate	CE, FCC, UL, RoHS, REACH, BIS		
29	All the cameras and NVR should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies / protocols / features.			

2. PTZ WEATHER PROOF CAMERA - PTZ WEATHER PROOF WIDE ANGLE CAMERA 2MP WITH WALL MOUNTING BRACKET:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
---------	-----------	-------------------------	---------------------	---------------------



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

1	Camera Type	2MP IP PTZ Camera		
2	Resolution	Up to 1920 × 1080 @25fps resolution		
3	Lens Size	4.8 mm to 153 mm		
4	Illumination	Color: 0.005 Lux @(F1.6, AGC ON) B/W: 0.001Lux @(F1.6, AGC ON) 0 Lux with IR or better		
5	Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive CMOS or better		
6	Shutter Speed	1/1 s to 1/30,000 s or better		
7	Optical Zoom	31X		
8	Digital Zoom	16X		
9	Dynamic Range	True WDR (120 dB WDR)		
10	Privacy Mask	24 Privacy Mask		
11	PAN Movement Range	360° endless		
12	TILT Movement Range	(-15° to 90° (auto-flip)		
13	Pan Speed	Configurable, from 0.1°/s to 120°/s		
14	Tilt Speed	Configurable, from 0.1°/s to 80°/s		
15	Presets	300 or better		
16	Pan Preset speed	120°/s or better		
17	Tilt Preset Speed	80°/s or better		
18	Tour/Patrol	Should support upto 8 tours/patrol		
19	Pattern	4 pattern or more		
20	3D Positioning	Support		
21	Park Action	Support		
22	IR Range	150 m or more		
23	Video Stream	Should Support tripple Video Stream		
24	Video Compression	Main Stream: H.265, Sub-Stream: H.265, Third Stream: H.265		
25	VBR	32 Kbps to 16384 Kbps		
26	Smart Features	Intrusion Detection, Line Crossing Detection, Region Entrance Detection, Region Exiting Detection, Object Removal Detection, Unattended Baggage Detection		
27	ROI	Main stream, sub-stream, and third stream respectively support four fixed areas.		
28	Resolution	Main Stream: 25fps (1920 × 1080) & 60fps (1280 × 960, 1280 × 720)		
29		Sub-Stream: 25fps (704 × 576)		
		Third Stream: 25fps (1920 × 1080)		
29	Image Enhancement settings	HLC/BLC/3D DNR		
30	Defog	Should support Defog feature		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

31	EIS	Should support Electronic image stabilization		
32	Other Features	Regional Exposure, Regional Focus		
33	Local Storage	Should support Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC card (upto 256GB); and populated with 128GB Micro SD/SDHC/SDXC or higher. NAS, ANR (Automatic Network Replenishment)		
34	Alarm feature	Motion detection, video tampering, network disconnected, IP address conflict, illegal login, HDD full, HDD error		
35	Network Protocols	IPv4/IPv6, HTTP, HTTPS, 802.1x, Qos, FTP, SMTP, UPnP, SNMP, DNS, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, TCP/IP, UDP, IGMP, ICMP, DHCP, PPPoE, Bonjour		
36	Interoperability	Support ONVIF, ISAPI, and CGI		
37	Simultaneous Live View	Up to 18 channels or more		
38	SVC	Should support SVC		
39	User Access	30 users or more		
40	Network interface	1 RJ45 10 M/100 M Ethernet, Hi-PoE		
41	Operating Conditions	(-30°C to 65°C), Working Humidity ≤ 90%		
42	Power Supply	24 VAC and Hi-PoE		
43	Mounting	Should support Wall Mount & Pole Mount		
44	Protection Level	IP66 Standard, TVS 4000V Lightning Protection, Surge Protection and Voltage Transient Protection		
45	Material	Alloy Metal		
46	Certificate	CE,FCC,UL, BIS, ROHS,REACH		
47	All the cameras and NVR should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies / protocols / features.			

- 3. STORAGE AREA NETWORK - STORAGE AREA NETWORK (SAN) FOR STORING CCTV RECORDINGS:** The offered SAN storage should be integrated with the existing HikCentral Professional Server (VMS Server) for storing of CCTV footages. The SAN Storage should be provided with rack mounting kit.

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Compatibility	SAN Storage compatibility with existing VMS Server for integration.		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2	Storage Type	SAN (Storage Area Network) with Dual Controller		
3	Direct Streaming Mode	Shall Support upto 400 Ch recording & Playback		
4	IPSAN Mode Recording	250-ch recording & Playback		
5	Controller	should have Dual Controller for better reliability and availability		
6	Processor	64-bit multi-core processor		
7	Cache per controller	32 GB		
8	CPU Load Balancing	Should Support		
9	Cascading	Shall Support of Cascading with upto two Enclosures with 24 Bay of HDD support per enclosure		
10	Protocols	SNMP, ANR,		
11	N+1	Should Support		
12	Search, play, and download videos by video type or video time.	Should Support		
13	HDD Slot	24 Nos		
14	HDD Capacity	Each HDD Interface should support up to 12TB		
15	RAID	Shall Support RAID0, 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 50		
16	Interoperability Support	iSCSI, RTSP, ONVIF, PSIA		
17	Network Interface	4, 1000M Ethernet interface		
18	Management Network Interface	1, 1000M Ethernet interface per Controller		
19	VGA/HDMI/DVI/Display Port Interface	1 Per Controller		
20	Redundant Power Supply	Should Support		
21	USB Interface	3 Nos Minimum		
22	Power Consumption	≤ 507 W		
23	Operating Temperature	+5 °C to +35 °C		
24	Operating Humidity	20% to 80%RH (non-condensing)		
25	Certificates	Indian BIS		
25	OEM Criteria	This product shall be manufactured by a firm whose quality system is in compliance with ISO 9001 (Quality Management System Certificate), ISO 14001 (Environmental Management System Certificate)		

4. 10TB HDD - 10 TB ENTERPRISE HDD FOR SAN:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Capacity	10 TB		
2	Spindle Speed (RPM)	7200		
3	Interface Access Speed	12.0, 6.0, 3.0		
4	Interface Ports	Dual		
5	Operating Temperature	5°C to 60°C		
6	Maximum Operating Power, Random Write (WCD) 4K/4Q RR50% / RW50%	9.0 W		
7	Maximum Operating Power, Random Read 4K/16Q (W)	9.4 W		

5. 24 PORT EDGE SWITCH - L2+ MANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 24 PORT:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Port Density	Enterprise grade Switch should have minimum 24x10/100/1000 Base-T PoE+ ports and 4x1G SFP ports populated with 01 Nos. SM 1G Fiber module and SM 1G Copper module from day 1. PoE budget should be min 370watt.		
2	Switch architecture & Performance	The Switch should support a minimum of 56Gbps of Switching Fabric Capacity. The Switch should support a minimum of 41Mpps of forwarding capacity and 16K MAC address or better. The Switch should be IPv6 compliant (Certificate need to be produced along with technical bid) .		
3	Layer 2 and Layer 3 Feature	Should support 2K active Vlan, Port base, MAC base, Protocol base and Voice VLAN, Loop Detection and Loop protection, Control Plane Prioritization (CPP), RSTP, MSTP, Q-in-Q, <50ms ring recovery, IEEE 1588v2, IEEE 802.3ac VLAN tagging, IEEE 802.1v, Static routing and RIPv1&v2 from Day 1.		
4	Multicast Support	MLD snooping and Querier IGMP snooping v1, v2 and v3		
5	Quality of Service	IEE 802.1p compliance, DSCP Prioritization, Wire speed traffic classification with low latency essential for VOIP and real time streaming media applications. Policy-based QoS based classifying traffic based on MAC, Port, VLAN, Protocol, L3 Parameters.		
6	Security Feature	ACLs, DHCP snooping, STP Root Guard, IP source guard and Dynamic ARP Inspection (DAI), RADIUS and TACACS+ accounting and		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

		authentication, MAC address filtering and MAC address lock-down, Tri authentication: MAC-based, web-based and IEEE 802.1x. FIPS approved cryptographic algorithms.		
7	Management Feature	SNMPv6, Telnetv6 and SSHv6, SNMPv1, v2 and v3, RMON, Sflow /NetFlow or equivalent, Openflow for SDN, 1xRJ45 Console port, USB or equivalent memory card slot for backup.		
8	Other Essential Feature	Should support UDLD or equivalent feature to prevent loops on detecting unidirectional links, Ping Polling & Traceroute for IPv4 & IPv6, Connectivity Fault Management, Monitoring Temperature, Supply voltage, Average transmit power, Average receive power and Laser bias current of the FO module, should have feature such that if any intrusion is detected on fiber link then that port should be shutdown automatically, Should have feature to monitor the health of links based on latency, jitter and probe loss.		
9	Certification	EN55022, EN55024, UL60950-1, FCC class A, VCCI class A, UL and RoHS compliant. Copies of the certificates shall be enclosed with the technical bid.		
10	Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 50°C or better.		
11	Service Details	Switch should be offered with replacement warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support and the same shall be declared in OEM's letter head.		
12	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM's global website.			
13	Bidders should submit OEM Authorised Certificate (MAF) mentioning the tender enquiry no. and shall be enclosed in Technical Bid.			
14	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.			
15	L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.			



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

6. 8 PORT L2 SWITCH SUPPORT FOR 2 SFP PORT - L2+ MANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 8 PORT:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Port Density	Enterprise grade Switch should have minimum 8x10/100/1000 Base-T PoE+ ports and 2x1G SFP ports populated with 01 Nos. SM 1G Fiber module and SM 1G Copper module from day 1. PoE budget should be min 124watt.		
2	Switch architecture & Performance	The Switch should support a minimum of 20Gbps of Switching Fabric Capacity. The Switch should support a minimum of 14.9Mpps of forwarding capacity and 16K MAC address or better. The Switch should be IPv6 compliant (Certificate need to be produced along with technical bid) .		
3	Layer 2 and Layer 3 Feature	Should support 2K active Vlan, Port base, MAC base, Protocol base and Voice VLAN, Loop Detection and Loop protection, Control Plane Prioritization (CPP), RSTP, MSTP, Q-in-Q, <50ms ring recovery, IEEE 1588v2, IEEE 802.3ac VLAN tagging, IEEE 802.1v, Static routing and RIPv1&v2 from Day 1.		
4	Multicast Support	MLD snooping and Querier IGMP snooping v1, v2 and v3		
5	Quality of Service	IEE 802.1p compliance, DSCP Prioritization, Wire speed traffic classification with low latency essential for VOIP and real time streaming media applications. Policy-based QoS based classifying traffic based on MAC, Port, VLAN, Protocol, L3 Parameters.		
6	Security Feature	ACLs, DHCP snooping, STP Root Guard, IP source guard and Dynamic ARP Inspection (DAI), RADIUS and TACACS+ accounting and authentication, MAC address filtering and MAC address lock-down, Tri authentication: MAC-based, web-based and IEEE 802.1x. FIPS approved cryptographic algorithms.		
7	Management Feature	SNMPv6, Telnetv6 and SSHv6, SNMPv1, v2 and v3, RMON, Sflow /NetFlow or equivalent, Openflow for SDN, 1xRJ45 Console port, USB or equivalent memory card slot for backup.		
8	Other Essential Feature	Should support UDLD or equivalent feature to prevent loops on detecting unidirectional links, Ping Polling & Traceroute for IPv4 & IPv6, Connectivity Fault Management, Monitoring Temperature, Supply voltage, Average transmit		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

		power, Average receive power and Laser bias current of the FO module, should have feature such that if any intrusion is detected on fiber link then that port should be shutdown automatically, Should have feature to monitor the health of links based on latency, jitter and probe loss.		
9	Certification	EN55022, EN55024, UL60950-1, FCC class A, VCCI class A, UL and RoHS compliant. Copies of the certificates shall be enclosed with the technical bid.		
10	Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 50°C or better.		
11	Service Details	Switch should be offered with replacement warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support and the same shall be declared in OEM's letter head.		
12	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM's global website.			
13	Bidders should submit OEM Authorised Certificate (MAF) mentioning the tender enquiry no. and shall be enclosed in Technical Bid.			
14	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.			
15	L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.			

7. 6 PORT INDUSTRIAL POE MANAGED SWITCH - GIGABIT INDUSTRIAL POE MANAGED SWITCH 6 PORT:

Sl. No.	Technical Specification :	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	The Switch Should be DIN Rail mountable Industrial grade in nature and should have 4x10/100/1000 Base-T PoE+ ports and 2x100/1000 Base-X SFP ports and to be populated with 02 Nos. SM 1G Fiber module. The Switch should be IPv6 compliant (Certificate need to be produced along with technical bid) .		
2	Switch should support maximum PoE Budget of 120watt or higher. Should support feature so that end devices like cameras should continue to receive power even when the switch restarts.		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

3	The switch should have minimum switching capacity of 12Gbps.		
4	Switch Should support 2K MAC addresses and 2000 VLAN		
5	Switch should support <50ms ring recovery from day-1, IEEE 802.1ad, IEEE 802.1Q, IEEE 802.1v, IEEE 802.3ac, IEEE 802.1AX, DHCP client for IPv4 and IPv6		
6	Switch should support IGMP v1/v2/v3 snooping, MLD v1/v2 snooping		
7	Switch should support ACL, BPDU protection, Dynamic ARP Inspection, DHCP Snooping, STP root guard, IP Source Filtering, RADIUS and TACACS+		
8	Should support UDLD, Digital Diagnostic monitoring, Port and VLAN mirroring and IEEE 802.1ag or equivalent.		
9	Should support SNMPv6, Telnetv6, SSHv6, NTPv6 and have USB or equivalent interface for easy backup and restore		
10	Switch should support FIPS encryption		
11	Operating Temperature should be of minimum -40°C to 75°C range. Switch should support feature to protect the switch from damage if the temperature goes beyond operating temperature range		
12	The switch should support dual redundant power inputs. Minimum one DIN rail mountable power supply should be supplied along with the switch preferably of the same make as the make of the Switch		
13	Protection Class should be minimum IP30		
14	Switch should be EN50022, EN55024, EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5, EN 61000-4-8, EN 60068-2-31, EN 60068-2-27, EN 60068-2-6, NEMA TS2, RoHS compliant.		
15	Service Details: Switch should be offered with replacement warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support and the same shall be declared in OEM's letter head		
16	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM's global website.		
17	Bidders should submit OEM Authorised Certificate (MAF) mentioning the tender enquiry no. and shall be enclosed in Technical Bid.		
18	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.		
19	L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.		

8. SFP FIBER MODULE:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl. No.	Technical Specification :	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Single mode - Media Type		
2	Wave length- 1310 nm		
3	Distance support - Min 10 Km		
4	Connector LC Type		
5	Hot swap architecture		
6	Min. operating temperature range: 0 Degree C to 70 Degree C		
7	FO Module should be MSA & TAA compliant		
8	Min operating humidity 0-85%		
9	Min. Data rate 1 Gbps		
10	Should have digital diagnostic mechanism		
11	Service Details: Switch should be offered with replacement warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support and the same shall be declared in OEM's letter head		
12	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM's global website.		
13	Bidders should submit OEM Authorised Certificate (MAF) mentioning the tender enquiry no. and shall be enclosed in Technical Bid.		
14	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.		
15	L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.		

9. SFP COPPER MODULE:

Sl. No.	Technical Specification :	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Copper - Media Type		
2	Distance support - Min 100 m		
3	Connector RJ45 Type		
4	Hot swap architecture		
5	Min. operating temperature range: 0 Degree C to 70 Degree C		
6	Copper Module should be MSA compliant		
7	Min operating humidity 0-85%		
8	Min. Data rate 1 Gbps		
9	Service Details: Switch should be offered with replacement		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

	warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support and the same shall be declared in OEM's letter head		
10	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM's global website.		
11	Bidders should submit OEM Authorised Certificate (MAF) mentioning the tender enquiry no. and shall be enclosed in Technical Bid.		
12	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.		
13	L2+ Managed Switches (24 & 8 Port), Industrial Switches along with SFP modules should be from the same OEM for seamless integration, proper implementation of key technologies/protocols/features & maintenance.		

10. POE+ SWITCH WITH 8 POE+ PORTS - UNMANAGED GIGABIT POE ETHERNET SWITCH 8 PORT:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Port Density	8 × gigabit PoE ports, and 2 × gigabit fiber optical ports		
2	Switching Capacity	20 Gbps		
3	Packet Forwarding Rate	14.88 Mpps		
4	PoE Power Budget	110 Watts		
5	PoE Ports	Ports 1 to 8		
6	Operating Temperature	-10 to 55 degree Celcius		
7	Operating Humidity	5% to 95% (no condensation)		
8	Service Details	Switch should be offered with replacement warranty with software updates, 24x7 telephonic assistance and Next Business Day Shipment support.		
9	All the technical requirements mentioned in the given specification must be available on the OEM provided datasheet and page no. reference shall be given in the compliance statement by the bidder and shall enclose in the technical bid. Datasheet for the proposed model should be available in the OEM’s global website.			
10	Bidder must provide manufacturer's test report for all the components at the time of delivery of materials.			
11	The unmanaged switch should be compatible with the SFP Modules supplied.			



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

11. RACK,SERVER:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Size of Rack	6U		
2	Mount Type	Wall mount		
3	Secure Locks	Available		
4	Number of Sliding trays	1		
5	Number of Fan for heat dissipation	2 nos.		
6	Power Distribution Unit	1 nos. with 4 nos. of 6A socket		
7	Front Glass Door	Yes		

12. 64 CHANNEL NVR WITH MOUSE:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Network Video Input	64-channel		
2	Audio Input	1-ch,3.5mm		
3	Incoming Bandwidth	320Mbps		
4	Outgoing Bandwidth	256Mbps		
5	Mobile Software	P2P/IP for IOS & Android		
6	Internet Protocol	TCP/UDP/HTTP/MULTICAST/UPNP/DHCP / PPPoE /DDNS/FTP/NTp/RTSp/ SMTP/ SADP/SNMP Etc.		
7	Video Compression	H.254/ H.265/Motion JPEG/MpEG4 and additional if any		
8	Video Output	1 CH VGA output (1920x1080@ 60Hz 1280x1024@60Hz) 2 Ch HDMI output		
9	Video Bit Rate	16-8000Kbps		
10	Video Resolution	12MP/8MP/6MP/5MP/4MP/3MP/1080P /UXGA/720P/VGA/4CIF/DCIF/2CIF /CIF/QCIF		
11	Intelligent Detection	support smart IPC intelligent function: Target counting, left/lost, area detection, Face Detection, line crossing detection, motion detection, Scene change Detection, video loss, Video tampering		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

12	Audio input & output	1 CH RCA port & 1 CH RCA port		
13	Playback Ability	support 4CH 4K, 5MP/9 CH, 3MP/16 CH 1080P record sync playback		
14	Playback Mode	Instant playback, Local video, local image, External file playback		
15	Storage Interface	8 SATA interfaces for 8 HDDs		
16	Storage Capacity	Up to 10TB capacity for each HDD		
17	Backup Method	USB mobile hard disk, U disk, network backup		
18	Network Interface	2 RJ45 100M/1000M adaptive Ethernet port		
19	Serial Interface	1X RS-485, 1X RS-232		
20	USB Interface	Front panel: 2 × USB 2.0; Rear panel: 1 × USB 3.0		
21	Network Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, FTP, TCP/IP, HTTP, HTTPS, DDNS, SMTP(SSL), DHCP, PPPoE, UPnP, NTP, P2P, QoS, SNMP, ICMP		
22	Interface Protocol	ONVIF, RTSP		
23	Protocol port	ONVIF/RTSP/HTTP/HTTPS/RTMP port customized		
24	Security	Password Protection		
25	Power Supply	DC12V 5A, 100 to 240 VAC		
26	Power Consumption	Less than 35W (Without HDD)		
27	Operation Temperature & humidity	-10C°-55C° & 10 %-90%		
28	Certification	BIS, CE, FCC, RoHS, Indian BIS		

13. 32 CHANNEL NVR WITH MOUSE:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Network Video Input	32-channel		
2	Audio Input	1-ch, 3.5mm		
3	Incoming Bandwidth	256Mbps or higher		
4	Outgoing Bandwidth	256Mbps		
5	Mobile Software	P2P/IP for IOS & Android		
6	Internet Protocol	TCP/UDP/HTTP/MULTICAST/UPNP/DHCP / PPPoE / DDNS/FTP/NTp/RTSp/SMTP/SADP/SNMP		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

		Etc.		
7	Video Compression	H.254/ H.265/Motion JPEG/MpEG4 and additional if any		
8	Video Output	1 CH VGA output (1920x1080@ 60Hz 1280x1024@60Hz) 2 Ch HDMI output		
9	Video Bit Rate	16-8000Kbps		
10	Video Resolution	12MP/8MP/6MP/5MP/4MP/3MP/1080P /UXGA/720P/VGA/4CIF/DCIF/2CIF /CIF/QCIF		
11	Intelligent Detection	support smart IPC intelligent function: Target counting, left/lost, area detection, Face Detection, line crossing detection, motion detection, Scene change Detection, video loss, Video tampering		
12	Audio input & output	1 CH RCA port & 1 CH RCA port		
13	Playback Ability	support 4CH 4K, 5MP/9 CH, 3MP/16 CH 1080P record sync playback		
14	Playback Mode	Instant playback, Local video, local image, External file playback		
15	Storage Interface	8 SATA interfaces for 8 HDDs		
16	Storage Capacity	Up to 10TB capacity for each HDD		
17	Backup Method	USB mobile hard disk, U disk, network backup		
18	Network Interface	2 RJ45 100M/1000M adaptive Ethernet port		
19	Serial Interface	1X RS-485, 1X RS-232		
20	USB Interface	Front panel: 2 × USB 2.0; Rear panel: 1 × USB 3.0		
21	Network Protocols	IPv4, IPv6, FTP,TCP/IP, HTTP, HTTPS, DDNS, SMTP(SSL), DHCP, PPPoE, UPnP, NTP, P2P, QoS, SNMP, ICMP		
22	Interface Protocol	ONVIF, RTSP		
23	Protocol port	ONVIF/RTSP/HTTP/HTTPS/RTMP port customized		
24	Security	Password Protection		
25	Power Supply	DC12V 5A, 100 to 240 VAC		
26	Power Consumption	Less than 35W (Without HDD)		
27	Operation Temperature & humidity	-10C°-55°C & 10 %-90%		
28	Certification	BIS, CE , FCC, RoHS, Indian BIS		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

14. 4TB HDD FOR VIDEO STORAGE - 4 TB HDD FOR NVR:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Capacity	4 TB.		
2	Spindle Speed (RPM)	7200.		
3	Interface Types	SATA 6Gb/s		
4	Wattage (Watts)	50		
5	Workload Rating (TB/year)	180.		
6	On-Board Cache	90MB.		

15. MICRO SD CARD - 128 GB MICRO SD CARD:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Storage Capacity	128 GB		
2	Maximum Write Speed	50 Mb/s		
3	Maximum Read Speed	95 Mb/s		
4	Compatibility	Compatible with microSDHC, microSDXC, microSDHC UHS-I and microSDXC UHS-I host devices		
5	Compatible Host Devices	Camera		
6	Operating Temperature Range	0 to 70 Degree Celsius		

16. DESKTOP, PC, W/ACCESSORIES AND DRIVERS - Monitoring Station:

Monitoring Station CPU with Intel Core i3 processor or higher, at least 4GB RAM (expandable), 1TB HDD and at least 1GB Graphics.

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Desktop Computer Type	OEM-Workstation		
2	Processor	Intel Core i7 10 th generation or higher		
3	Operating System	Windows 10 Professional or higher		
4	RAM	16GB DDR4 or higher		
5	Total DIMM Slots	4		
6	RAM expandability up to	128 GB		
7	Total Number of	2		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	Internal available bays			
8	Number of Internal bays populated with HDD	1		
9	Total HDD Capacity (GB)	1000 @7200 rpm		
10	Number of Internal bays populated with SSD	1		
11	Total SDD Capacity (GB)	256		
12	Graphics Type	Dedicated/Discrete		
13	Graphics Memory (GB)	4 GB or better		
14	Optical Drive	DVD R/W		
15	Internal Speaker	Yes		
16	Ethernet Port	1 nos. 10/100/1000 on board Integrated Gigabit Port		
17	Wireless Connectivity	Yes		
18	Type of Wireless Connectivity	Wi-Fi 6 AX200 2x2 (Gig+) or better Bluetooth 5.0 or better		
19	Number of USB Version 3 point 1, Gen 2 Ports	4 nos.		
20	Number of USB Type C Ports	1 Nos.		
21	LED Backlit Monitor Size	32 inches		
22	Monitor Technology	IPS		
23	Monitor Resolution	3840 x 2160 Pixels		
24	Number of HDMI Ports in the Monitor	1 or more		
25	Number of Display Ports in the Monitor	1 or more		
26	Mouse & Keyboard Connectivity	Wireless		
27	RoHS Compliance	Yes		

17. TV,LED,65-73IN - 65" LED SCREEN:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Type of Screen	LED Backlit LCD		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

2	Screen Size	65 inches		
3	Resolution	Ultra HD 3840x2160 pixels		
4	Typical Brightness	400-500 nits		
5	Static Contract Ratio	1200:1		
6	Mount Type	Both Table and Wall Mount		
7	Number of HDMI Ports	3 nos.		
8	Number of USB Ports	1 nos.		
9	Number of Ethernet Ports	1 nos.		
10	BIS Registration as per CRS of Meity	Yes		
11	Operating Temperature Range	0 to 40 degree Celsius or better		

18. 32 INCH MONITOR - 32" LED SCREEN:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Type of Screen	LED Backlit		
2	Screen Size	32 inches		
3	Resolution	2560x1080		
4	Typical Brightness	350 nits		
5	Static Contract Ratio	1000:1		
6	Mount Type	Both Table and Wall Mount		
7	HDMI Ports	Yes		
8	Operating Temperature Range	0 to 40 degree Celsius or better		

19. 1 KVA UPS WITH 30 MINUTES POWER BACKUP - 1KVA UPS:

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Rated Power	1 – 1.2 kVA		
2	Input Phase	Single Phase		
3	Efficiency (Inverter) (%)	$\geq 90\%$		
4	Wave Form	Pure Sin wave		
5	Harmonic Distortion	$\leq 2\%$		
6	Audible Alarm	Low Battery Alarm		
7	LCD & LED	Mains ON		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

8	Protection	Short Circuit		
9	Protection index	IP 21 or better		
10	Maximum Operation Temperature	65 Degree Celsius		

20. CAT 6 UTP CABLE NON ARMOURED:

Sl. No.	Technical Specification :		Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Type	Unshielded Twisted Pair, Category 6, ANSI/TIA 568 C.2 & ISO/IEC 11801 2nd edition		
2	Conductor	23 AWG Solid bare copper		
3	Insulation	Polyolefin		
4	Jacket	LSZH jacket complying to: Fire rating IEC 60332-3 Acid gas IEC 60754-2 Smoke density IEC 61034-2 (Test reports by globally approved test labs need to be submitted with bid.)		
5	Pair Separator	Cross-member (x) fluted Spline.		
6	Frequency tested up to	Intertek (ETL) 4 connector channel certified for ANSI/TIA 568-C.2 CAT6 & ISO/IEC 11801 requirements upto 600Mhz. Report to be submitted with bid.		
7	Cable Outer Diameter	Performance spec upto 600 MHz or more to be mentioned in datasheet and should be available at public domain for verification.		
8	Delay Skew	5.9mm		
9	Bend Radius	45ns @ 100Mhz		
10	Impedance	4 * Cable Diameter		
11	Mutual Capacitance	100 Ohms + / - 15 ohms, 1 to 600 MHz.		
12	dc Resistance, maximum	5.6 NF MAX /100 Mtr.		
13	Safety Voltage Rating	300 V		
14	ROHS Compliant	ROHS/ELV Compliant		
15	Test report	All factory test reports for the cable shall be available online at OEM website using unique print string on Cable packaging.		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

21. 10 METER GI POLE - 10 Meter GI Pole for CCTV Installation: The 10 meter pole shall be supplied in three sections of 4meter, 3meter and 3 meter respectively. All the sections should be connected with nut and bolts.

Sl. No.	Parameter	Required Specifications	Compliance (Yes/No)	Deviations (if any)
1	Length of Pole	10 Meter		
2	Material of Pole	Galvanised Iron		
3	Total number of sections	3 nos. (4 meter, 3 meter and 3 meter respectively)		
4	Nut Bolts for jointing the sections	Yes		



भाग – VII

SECTION – VII

दर अनुसूची (एसओआर)

SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

SUPPLY & INSTALLATION OF 78 NOS. CCTV CAMERAS IN VARIOUS OFFICES & UNITS OF BCPL COMPLEX.

SUPPLY PART

Sl. No.	Description	UOM	Qty
1	Fixed Weather Proof Wide Angle Bullet Camera 4MP, 2.8MM Fixed Lens with wall mount.	EA	64
2	PTZ Weather Proof Wide Angle Camera 2MP with wall mounting bracket	EA	14
3	Storage Area Network (SAN) for storing CCTV recordings	EA	1
4	10 TB Enterprise HDD for SAN	EA	20
5	L2+ Managed Gigabit PoE Ethernet Switch 24 port	EA	13
6	L2+ Managed Gigabit PoE Ethernet Switch 8 port	EA	15
7	Gigabit Industrial PoE Managed Switch 4 port	EA	2
8	SFP Fiber Module	EA	10
9	SFP Copper Module	EA	10
10	PoE Unmanaged Switch 8 Port	EA	14
11	19" Wall Mounting Rack, 6U, with one sliding trays, 1 fan and AC power distribution board with minimum 5 nos. of 6A sockets	EA	20
12	64 channel NVR with Mouse	EA	1
13	32 channel NVR with Mouse	EA	3
14	4 TB HDD for NVR	EA	32
15	128 GB Micro SD Card	EA	40
16	Desktop Personal Computer with Accessories and preloaded OS (CPU (Work Station)-OEM: with Intel Core i7 10th Gen processor or higher, at least 16GB RAM, atleast 1TB HDD and at least 4GB Graphics card) (Monitor 32 inch) (Keyboard & Mouse) (Windows10 Prosessional-64bit or higher)	EA	5
17	65" LED Screen	EA	1



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलिमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

18	32" LED Screen	EA	3
19	1KVA UPS	EA	5
20	Cat 6 UTP Cable Non Armoured	EA	6000
21	10 Meter GI Pole	EA	13

SERVICE PART

Sl. No.	Description	UOM	Qty
1	Laying of Cat 6e Cable Non Armoured	Meter	6000
2	Installation of Casing Capping for LAN Cables (Casing Capping beat will be provided by BCPL)	Meter	200
3	Laying of 4 core OFC Cable in Trench, Duct and Cable Tray (OFC cable & conduit will be provided by BCPL)	Meter	3000
4	Laying of 3 core power cable in Trench, Duct and Cable Tray (Power Cable & conduit will be provided by BCPL)	Meter	1000
5	Excavation and backfilling of Trench	Meter	2000
6	Installation & Commissioning	LOT	1



SCHEDULE OF RATES [PRICED SOR]

(PLEASE GO TO OUR **e-TENDER PORTAL**:
<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>, SOR TO BE QUOTED
UNDER **e-MODE** ONLY IN THE PROVIDED **BOQ**)